

**SLID Record Layout, 2008**  
**External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2008pr)**

21/10/2010

Page 1

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
<b>01100 Sample control - Identifiers</b>						
pucpid26	Character	7	1	1	Cross-sect random person identifier	
puchid25	Character	7	2	8	Cross-sectional random household identifier	
<b>01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family</b>						
d31fam26	Character	2	3	15	Economic family identifier	
<b>01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family</b>						
d31cf26	Character	2	4	17	Census family identifier	
<b>01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year</b>						
year99	Numeric	4.0	5	19	Reference year.	
<b>01200 Sample control - Weights</b>						
wtcslid26	Decimal	10.4	6	23	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID	
<b>03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status</b>						
ecage26	Numeric	3.0	7	33	Person's age , refyear, external cross-sec file	
ecsex99	Character	1	8	36	Sex of respondent on external cross-sectional files	2 cat.
ecyob26	Numeric	4.0	9	37	Person's year of birth on external cross-sectional files	E: (refyr-80) to refyr
marst26	Character	2	10	41	Marital status of person as of December 31 of refyear	6 cat.
<b>03130 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Major activity and health</b>						
mjacg26	Character	1	11	43	Person's major activity at end of refyear, group	4 cat.
<b>03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation</b>						
fslac26	Character	1	12	44	Flag - Person is living with adult children (25+), refyear	2 (Y/N)
fslsp26	Character	1	13	45	Flag - Person living with spouse in refyear	2 (Y/N)
<b>03200 Personal characteristics - Ethnocultural characteristics</b>						
immst15	Character	1	14	46	Flag - Person is an immigrant	2 (Y/N)
yrimmg26	Character	1	15	47	Number of years since person immigrated to Canada, group	5 cat.
<b>03300 Personal characteristics - Activity limitations</b>						
disabs26	Character	1	16	48	Flag - Disability status for the reference year	2 (Y/N)
<b>03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area</b>						
pvreg25	Character	2	17	49	Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear	11 cat.
uszga25	Character	1	18	51	Adjusted size of area of residence	5 cat.
<b>03610 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Household size and type</b>						
hhsz25	Numeric	2.0	19	52	Number of persons in household as of December 31 of refyear	E: 0-7+
HHCOMP25	Character	1	20	54	Household composition as of December 31 of refyear	3 cat.
<b>03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing</b>						

\* Not including reserved codes

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
<b>03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing</b>						
condm25	Numeric	8.0	21	55	Monthly condominium fee paid by household for dwelling	
dwltyp25	Character	1	22	63	Type of dwelling	4 cat.
dwtenr25	Character	1	23	64	Ownership of dwelling	2 cat.
repa25	Character	1	24	65	Repairs dwelling needed	
suit25	Character	1	25	66	Flag - Dwelling suitable, according to Nat. Occ. Standard	
mortg25	Character	1	26	67	Flag - There is a mortgage on the dwelling	
mortgm25	Numeric	8.0	27	68	Monthly mortgage payments, excluding property taxes	
rentm25	Numeric	8.0	28	76	Regular monthly rent paid by the household for the dwelling	
<b>05110 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Number of jobs and job change</b>						
multj28	Character	1	29	84	Flag - Multiple job holder in any month in refyear	2 (Y/N)
nbjbs28	Numeric	2.0	30	85	Number of jobs held during refyear	E: 1-3+
<b>05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job</b>						
alfst28	Character	2	31	87	Annual labour force status	7 cat.
ml01v28	Character	2	32	89	Monthly labour force status: January	7 cat.
ml02v28	Character	2	33	91	Monthly labour force status: February	7 cat.
ml03v28	Character	2	34	93	Monthly labour force status: March	7 cat.
ml04v28	Character	2	35	95	Monthly labour force status: April	7 cat.
ml05v28	Character	2	36	97	Monthly labour force status: May	7 cat.
ml06v28	Character	2	37	99	Monthly labour force status: June	7 cat.
ml07v28	Character	2	38	101	Monthly labour force status: July	7 cat.
ml08v28	Character	2	39	103	Monthly labour force status: August	7 cat.
ml09v28	Character	2	40	105	Monthly labour force status: September	7 cat.
ml10v28	Character	2	41	107	Monthly labour force status: October	7 cat.
ml11v28	Character	2	42	109	Monthly labour force status: November	7 cat.
ml12v28	Character	2	43	111	Monthly labour force status: December	7 cat.
wksem28	Numeric	2.0	44	113	Total number of weeks employed during refyear	
wksnlf28	Numeric	2.0	45	115	Total number of weeks not in the labour force during refyear	
wksuem28	Numeric	2.0	46	117	Total number of weeks unemployed during refyear	
<b>05130 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Class of worker</b>						
fpdwk28	Character	1	47	119	Flag - Person was a paid worker during refyear	2 (Y/N)
fsein28	Character	1	48	120	Flag - Self-employed incorporated job in refyear	2 (Y/N)
fseui28	Character	1	49	121	Flag - Self-employed unincorporated job in refyear	2 (Y/N)
<b>05140 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule</b>						
alhrp28	Numeric	4.0	50	122	Total hours paid all jobs during refyear	E: 0-5200+
mtlswk28	Numeric	3.0	51	126	Number of months since person last worked	

\* Not including reserved codes

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
<b>05140 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule</b>						
scsum28	Character	2	52	129	Yearly summary of schedules of jobs during the refyear	7 cat.
<b>05150 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Earnings</b>						
cmphrw28	Decimal	6.2	53	131	Composite hourly wage all paid jobs in refyear	
rcvcmp28	Character	1	54	137	Flag - Received compensation during refyear	2 (Y/N)
<b>05200 Labour - Work experience</b>						
yrxfte11	Numeric	2.0	55	138	Number of years of work experience, full-year full-time	E: 0-50+
<b>05410 Labour - Job characteristics - Dates and duration</b>						
jobdur1	Numeric	3.0	56	140	Duration of job up to the end of current refyear (months)	
<b>05420 Labour - Job characteristics - Class of worker</b>						
clwkr1	Character	2	57	143	Class of worker in refyear	6 cat.
prmjb1	Character	1	58	145	Flag - Permanent job	
reanp1	Character	2	59	146	Reason why this job is not permanent	
<b>05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule</b>						
awh12v5	Decimal	5.1	60	148	Average weekly hours at job in December	00-99.5
flprt1	Character	1	61	153	Flag - Job was full-time in refyear	2 cat.
reaisc1	Character	2	62	154	Reason for irregular work schedule at end of the year	10 cat.
reawpt1	Character	2	63	156	Reason why person worked less than 30 hours per week	9 cat.
scdtyp1	Character	2	64	158	Type of work schedule at end of year for given job	8 cat.
tothrp1	Numeric	4.0	65	160	Total hours paid at this job in refyear	E: 0-5200+
typpt1	Character	1	66	164	Type of part time work at this job for refyear	2 cat.
wkhm1	Character	1	67	165	Flag - Person regularly worked at home for this job	2 (Y/N)
hrwkhm1	Decimal	5.1	68	166	Hours per week worked at home for job	000-999.5
<b>05440 Labour - Job characteristics - Occupation</b>						
nocg2e6	Character	2	69	171	NOC-S 2006; NOC-S 2001 (End of reference year)	25 cat.
<b>05450 Labour - Job characteristics - Supervisory responsibility</b>						
manag1	Character	1	70	173	Flag - Job was perceived as managerial	2 (Y/N)
superv1	Character	1	71	174	Flag - Job involved supervising employees	2 (Y/N)
<b>05460 Labour - Job characteristics - Wages and benefits</b>						
imphwe1	Decimal	6.2	72	175	Hourly wage at end of job or end of refyear	
penpln1	Character	1	73	181	Flag - Has pension plan with this job in refyear	2 (Y/N)
uncoll1	Character	1	74	182	Flag - Union member or covered by collective agreement	3 (Y/Y/N)
<b>05470 Labour - Job characteristics - Employer attributes</b>						
muloc10	Character	1	75	183	Flag - Employer operates at more than one location	2 (Y/N)
n07c3g10	Character	2	76	184	Grouping 3, industry code of employer based on NAICS 2007	16 cat.
nbema10	Character	1	77	186	Number of employees at all locations	5 cat.

\* Not including reserved codes

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
<b>05470 Labour - Job characteristics - Employer attributes</b>						
nbemp1	Character	1	78	187	Number of employees at person's place of work	5 cat.
pubpv10	Character	1	79	188	Flag - Employer is in public or private sector	2 cat.
<b>07100 Financial situation - Income sources</b>						
alimo42	Numeric	8.0	80	189	Support payments received	
alip42	Numeric	8.0	81	197	Support payments paid	
atinc42	Numeric	8.0	82	205	After-tax income	
capgn42	Numeric	8.0	83	213	Taxable capital gains	
ccar42	Numeric	8.0	84	221	Child care expenses	
chfed42	Numeric	8.0	85	229	Total of federal child benefits (CCTB, WIS, NCBS)	
chprv42	Numeric	8.0	86	237	Total provincial child benefits	
chtxb42	Numeric	8.0	87	245	Total federal & provincial child benefits	
cpqpp42	Numeric	8.0	88	253	CPP & QPP benefits	
cqpc42	Numeric	8.0	89	261	Canada & Quebec Pension Plan contributions	
earng42	Numeric	8.0	90	269	Earnings	
eipr42	Numeric	8.0	91	277	Employment Insurance contributions	
fditx42	Numeric	8.0	92	285	Federal income tax for Quebec residents	
fmse42	Numeric	8.0	93	293	Farm self-employment net income including farm program	
gj42	Numeric	8.0	94	301	Guaranteed Income Supplement under federal OAS	
gstxc42	Numeric	8.0	95	309	Federal GST/HST Credit, excludes provincial sales tax credit	
gtr42	Numeric	8.0	96	317	Government transfers, federal & provincial	
inctx42	Numeric	8.0	97	325	Income tax, federal plus provincial	
inva42	Numeric	8.0	98	333	Investment income	
majri42	Character	2	99	341	Major source of income	7 cat.
mbinc42	Numeric	8.0	100	343	Disposable income for Market Basket Measure (MBM)	
medx42	Numeric	8.0	101	351	Direct medical expenses	
mtinc42	Numeric	8.0	102	359	Market income	
nfmse42	Numeric	8.0	103	367	Non-farm self-employment net income	
oas42	Numeric	8.0	104	375	Old Age Security pension	
oasgi42	Numeric	8.0	105	383	Total of Old Age Security benefits	
ogovtr42	Numeric	8.0	106	391	Other government transfers	
ottxm42	Numeric	8.0	107	399	Other Taxable Income	
pen42	Numeric	8.0	108	407	Private retirement pensions. Includes pension income splitting	
pengiv42	Numeric	8.0	109	415	Deduction for elected split-pension amount.	
penrec42	Numeric	8.0	110	423	Elected split-pension amount.	
phpr42	Numeric	8.0	111	431	Public health insurance premiums	

\* Not including reserved codes

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
<b>07100 Financial situation - Income sources</b>						
prpen42	Numeric	8.0	112	439	Private retirement pensions	
pvitx42	Numeric	8.0	113	447	Provincial income tax	
pvtxc42	Numeric	8.0	114	455	Provincial tax credits	
rppc42	Numeric	8.0	115	463	Registered pension plan contributions	
rspwi42	Numeric	8.0	116	471	RRSP withdrawals	
sapis42	Numeric	8.0	117	479	Social Assistance	
semp42	Numeric	8.0	118	487	Self-employment net income	
ttinc42	Numeric	8.0	119	495	Total income before taxes	
uccb42	Numeric	8.0	120	503	Universal child care tax benefit	
udpd42	Numeric	8.0	121	511	Union dues (and other professional premiums)	
uiben42	Numeric	8.0	122	519	Employment Insurance benefits	
wgsal42	Numeric	8.0	123	527	Wages & salaries before deductions	
wkrpc42	Numeric	8.0	124	535	Workers' compensation benefits	
<b>09100 Education - Educational activity</b>						
atbus20	Character	1	125	543	Flag - Attended business or commercial school in refyear	2 (Y/N)
atcc20	Character	1	126	544	Flag - Attended college or applied arts tech. inst., refyear	2 (Y/N)
atcegp20	Character	1	127	545	Flag - Attended CEGEP in refyear	2 (Y/N)
atelhi20	Character	1	128	546	Flag - Attended high school in refyear	2 (Y/N)
attrd20	Character	1	129	547	Flag - Person attended trade school in refyear	2 (Y/N)
atuniv20	Character	1	130	548	Flag - Person attended university in refyear	2 (Y/N)
cmphi20	Character	1	131	549	Flag - Person completed high school in refyear	2 (Y/N)
flprt20	Character	1	132	550	Flag - Person full-time student during refyear	3 (F/P/B)
rcoll20	Character	1	133	551	Flag - Rec'd cert\dipl. from coll./bus./trade/voc./CEGEP, ry	2 (Y/N)
rcuniv20	Character	1	134	552	Flag - Received university degree/cert./dip., refyear	2 (Y/N)
studf26	Character	1	135	553	Flag - Attending school, coll., CEGEP or univ, in refyear	2 (Y/N)
<b>09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment</b>						
cmphi18	Character	1	136	554	Flag - Person completed high school	2 (Y/N)
dgcoll18	Character	1	137	555	Flag - Ever received non-univ. post-secondary cert./dipl.	2 (Y/N)
dguniv18	Character	1	138	556	Flag - Ever recd univ. deg./cert./dipl. (from below Bach. to PhD)	2 (Y/N)
encoll18	Character	1	139	557	Flag - Ever enrolled non-university training	2 (Y/N)
enuniv18	Character	1	140	558	Flag - Person has ever enrolled in university	2 (Y/N)
hleveg18	Character	2	141	559	Highest level of education of person, 1st grouping	12 cat.
ycoll18	Decimal	4.1	142	561	Nbr Years completed at coll./tech. inst./trade/voc./CEGEP	E: 00-07+
yrelhi18	Decimal	4.1	143	565	Number of years completed at elementary & high school	E: 00-15+
yrpsec18	Decimal	4.1	144	569	Number of years of postsecondary schooling completed	E: 00-07+

\* Not including reserved codes

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
<b>09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment</b>						
yrrnug18	Character	2	145	573	Year rec'd recent non-univ. postsec. dipl., 5 yrs int., grp	17 cat.
yrrung18	Character	2	146	575	Year received highest university degree, 5 yr interv., group	17 cat.
yrschl18	Decimal	4.1	147	577	Number of years of schooling completed by person (elem, high school, post secondary)	E: 00-20+
yruniv18	Decimal	4.1	148	581	Number of years of university person has completed	E: 00-07+

**SLID Record Layout, 2008**  
**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**

21/10/2010

Page 1

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
<b>01100 Sample control - Identifiers</b>						
puchid25	Character	7	1	1	Cross-sectional random household identifier	
<b>01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year</b>						
year99	Numeric	4.0	2	8	Reference year.	
<b>01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family</b>						
d31fam26	Character	2	3	12	Economic family identifier	
<b>01200 Sample control - Weights</b>						
wtcslid26	Decimal	10.4	4	14	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID	
<b>03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation</b>						
mjih27	Character	1	5	24	Flag - Major income earner in the household, refyear	2 (Y/N)
<b>03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area</b>						
pvreg25	Character	2	6	25	Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear	11 cat.
uszga25	Character	1	7	27	Adjusted size of area of residence	5 cat.
<b>03610 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Household size and type</b>						
hhsz25	Numeric	2.0	8	28	Number of persons in household as of December 31 of refyear	E: 0-7+
<b>03614 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Household - Income and Expenditures</b>						
limda25	Numeric	8.0	9	30	Depth of low income based the before-tax low income measure (LIM)	
limsfa25	Character	1	10	38	Flag - after tax income is below LIM	2 (Y/N)
<b>03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type</b>						
agofm27	Numeric	3.0	11	39	Age of oldest person in economic family	E: 0-80+
agofmg27	Character	2	12	42	Age group of oldest person in economic family	10 cat.
agyfm27	Numeric	3.0	13	44	Age of youngest person in economic family	E: 0-80+
agyfmg27	Character	2	14	47	Age group of youngest person in economic family	9 cat.
fmcomp27	Character	2	15	49	Economic family composition	7 cat.
fmsz27	Numeric	2.0	16	51	Number of family members	E: 0-7+
fmytp27	Character	2	17	53	Economic family type reference person	14 cat.
<b>03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income</b>						
alimo27	Numeric	8.0	18	55	Economic Family total - Support payments received	
alip27	Numeric	8.0	19	63	Economic family total - Support payments paid	
atinc27	Numeric	8.0	20	71	Economic family total - After-tax income	
capgn27	Numeric	8.0	21	79	Economic family total - Taxable capital gains	
ccar27	Numeric	8.0	22	87	Economic family total - Child care expenses	
chfed27	Numeric	8.0	23	95	Economic family total - Total of federal child benefits (CCTB, WIS, NCBS)	
chprv27	Numeric	8.0	24	103	Economic family total - Total provincial child benefits	

\* Not including reserved codes

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
<b>03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income</b>						
chtxb27	Numeric	8.0	25	111	Economic family total - Total federal and provincial child benefits	
cpqpp27	Numeric	8.0	26	119	Economic family total - CPP and QPP benefits	
cqpc27	Numeric	8.0	27	127	Canada & Quebec Pension Plan contributions	
earng27	Numeric	8.0	28	135	Earnings	
eipr27	Numeric	8.0	29	143	Employment Insurance contributions	
fditx27	Numeric	8.0	30	151	Federal income tax for Quebec residents	
fmse27	Numeric	8.0	31	159	Farm self-employment net income including farm program	
gi27	Numeric	8.0	32	167	Guaranteed Income Supplement under federal OAS	
gstxc27	Numeric	8.0	33	175	Federal GST/HST Credit, excludes provincial sales tax credit	
gtr27	Numeric	8.0	34	183	Economic family total - Government transfers, federal and provincial	
inctx27	Numeric	8.0	35	191	Income tax, federal plus provincial	
inva27	Numeric	8.0	36	199	Investment income	
licoda27	Numeric	8.0	37	207	Depth of low income based on the after-tax low income cut-off (LICO-AT)	
licodb27	Numeric	8.0	38	215	Depth of low income based the before-tax low income cut-off (LICO-BT)	
licofa27	Character	1	39	223	Flag - Family after tax income is below LICO in refyear	2 (Y/N)
licofb27	Character	1	40	224	Flag - Family before tax income is below LICO in refyear	2 (Y/N)
mbinc27	Numeric	8.0	41	225	Disposable income for Market Basket Measure (MBM)	
mbrsd27	Decimal	8.0	42	233	Depth of low income based on Market Basket Measure (2008 base)	
mbrsf27	Character	1	43	241	Flag- Family's disposable income below the 2008-base Market Basket Measure	2 (Y/N)
medx27	Numeric	8.0	44	242	Direct medical expenses	
mjsif27	Character	2	45	250	Major source of income for economic family	7 cat.
mtinc27	Numeric	8.0	46	252	Market income	
nfmse27	Numeric	8.0	47	260	Non-farm self-employment net income	
oas27	Numeric	8.0	48	268	Old Age Security pension	
oasgi27	Numeric	8.0	49	276	Total of Old Age Security benefits	
ogovtr27	Numeric	8.0	50	284	Other government transfers	
ottxm27	Numeric	8.0	51	292	Other Taxable Income	
pen27	Numeric	8.0	52	300	Private retirement pensions. Includes pension income splitting	
pengiv27	Numeric	8.0	53	308	Deduction for elected split-pension amount.	
penrec27	Numeric	8.0	54	316	Elected split-pension amount.	
phpr27	Numeric	8.0	55	324	Public health insurance premiums	
prpen27	Numeric	8.0	56	332	Private retirement pensions	
pvitx27	Numeric	8.0	57	340	Provincial income tax	
pvtxc27	Numeric	8.0	58	348	Provincial tax credits	
rppc27	Numeric	8.0	59	356	Registered pension plan contributions	

\* Not including reserved codes



Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
<b>03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income</b>						
rspwi27	Numeric	8.0	60	364	RRSP withdrawals	
sapis27	Numeric	8.0	61	372	Social Assistance	
semp27	Numeric	8.0	62	380	Self-employment net income	
ttinc27	Numeric	8.0	63	388	Total income before taxes	
uccb27	Numeric	8.0	64	396	Universal child care tax benefit	
udpd27	Numeric	8.0	65	404	Union dues (and other professional premiums)	
uiben27	Numeric	8.0	66	412	Employment Insurance benefits	
wgsal27	Numeric	8.0	67	420	Wages & salaries before deductions	
wkrpc27	Numeric	8.0	68	428	Workers' compensation benefits	
<b>03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics</b>						
alhp27	Numeric	5.0	69	436	Total hours paid all jobs, economic family members, refyear	
fmsaf27	Character	1	70	441	Flag - Family member received Social Assistance, refyear	2 (Y/N)
fmuif27	Character	1	71	442	Flag - Fam. member rec'd Employment Insurance during refyear	2 (Y/N)
fmwcf27	Character	1	72	443	Flag - Family member received Worker's Compensation, refyear	2 (Y/N)
nbear27	Numeric	2.0	73	444	Number of earners 16 or older in economic family in refyear	
nbempd27	Numeric	2.0	74	446	Number of eco. fam. members employed any time during refyear	E: 0-5+
nbfyft27	Numeric	2.0	75	448	Nber eco. family members in full-year full-time jobs, refyear	E: 0-5+
nbscft27	Numeric	2.0	76	450	Number of 16+ attending school full-time, refyear	E: 0-5+
nbscpt27	Numeric	2.0	77	452	Number in family 16+ in school part-time in refyear	E: 0-5+
nbsemp27	Numeric	2.0	78	454	Number of family members self-employed during refyear	E: 0-5+
nbunem27	Numeric	2.0	79	456	Number of family members unemployed during refyear	E: 0-5+
nbwke27	Numeric	3.0	80	458	Number of weeks employed, all family members, refyear	
nbwkue27	Numeric	3.0	81	461	Weeks unemployed for all family members during refyear	

**SLID Record Layout, 2008**  
**External Cross-Sectional Census Family File (ec2008cf)**

21/10/2010

Page 1

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
<b>01100 Sample control - Identifiers</b>						
puchid25	Character	7	1	1	Cross-sectional random household identifier	
<b>01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year</b>						
year99	Numeric	4.0	2	8	Reference year.	
<b>01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family</b>						
d31fam26	Character	2	3	12	Economic family identifier	
<b>01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family</b>						
d31cf26	Character	2	4	14	Census family identifier	
<b>01200 Sample control - Weights</b>						
wtcslid26	Decimal	10.4	5	16	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID	
<b>03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation</b>						
mjih46	Character	1	6	26	Flag - Major income earner in the household, refyear	2 (Y/N)
<b>03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area</b>						
pvreg25	Character	2	7	27	Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear	11 cat.
<b>03660 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type</b>						
agofm46	Numeric	3.0	8	29	Age of oldest person in census family	E: 0-80+
agofmg46	Character	2	9	32	Age group of oldest person in census family	10 cat.
agyfm46	Numeric	3.0	10	34	Age of youngest person in the census family	E: 0-80+
agyfmg46	Character	2	11	37	Age group of youngest person in census family	9 cat.
fmcomp46	Character	2	12	39	Census family composition	6 cat.
fmsz46	Numeric	2.0	13	41	Number of census family members	E: 0-7+
<b>03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income</b>						
alimo46	Numeric	8.0	14	43	Support payments received	
alip46	Numeric	8.0	15	51	Support payments paid	
atinc46	Numeric	8.0	16	59	After-tax income	
capgn46	Numeric	8.0	17	67	Taxable capital gains	
ccar46	Numeric	8.0	18	75	Child care expenses	
chfed46	Numeric	8.0	19	83	Total of federal child benefits (CCTB, WIS, NCBS)	
chprv46	Numeric	8.0	20	91	Total provincial child benefits	
chtxb46	Numeric	8.0	21	99	Total federal & provincial child benefits	
cpqpp46	Numeric	8.0	22	107	CPP & QPP benefits	
cqpc46	Numeric	8.0	23	115	Canada & Quebec Pension Plan contributions	
earng46	Numeric	8.0	24	123	Earnings	
eipr46	Numeric	8.0	25	131	Employment Insurance contributions	

\* Not including reserved codes

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
<b>03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income</b>						
fditx46	Numeric	8.0	26	139	Federal income tax for Quebec residents	
fmse46	Numeric	8.0	27	147	Farm self-employment net income including farm program	
gi46	Numeric	8.0	28	155	Guaranteed Income Supplement under federal OAS	
gstxc46	Numeric	8.0	29	163	Federal GST/HST Credit, excludes provincial sales tax credit	
gtr46	Numeric	8.0	30	171	Government transfers, federal & provincial	
inctx46	Numeric	8.0	31	179	Income tax, federal plus provincial	
inva46	Numeric	8.0	32	187	Investment income	
mbinc46	Numeric	8.0	33	195	Disposable income for Market Basket Measure (MBM)	
medx46	Numeric	8.0	34	203	Direct medical expenses	
mjsif46	Character	2	35	211	Major source of income for census family	7 cat.
mtinc46	Numeric	8.0	36	213	Market income	
nfmse46	Numeric	8.0	37	221	Non-farm self-employment net income	
oas46	Numeric	8.0	38	229	Old Age Security pension	
oasgi46	Numeric	8.0	39	237	Total of Old Age Security benefits	
ogovtr46	Numeric	8.0	40	245	Other government transfers	
ottxm46	Numeric	8.0	41	253	Other Taxable Income	
pen46	Numeric	8.0	42	261	Private retirement pensions. Includes pension income splitting	
pengiv46	Numeric	8.0	43	269	Deduction for elected split-pension amount.	
penrec46	Numeric	8.0	44	277	Elected split-pension amount.	
phpr46	Numeric	8.0	45	285	Public health insurance premiums	
prpen46	Numeric	8.0	46	293	Private retirement pensions	
pvitx46	Numeric	8.0	47	301	Provincial income tax	
pvtxc46	Numeric	8.0	48	309	Provincial tax credits	
rppc46	Numeric	8.0	49	317	Registered pension plan contributions	
rspwi46	Numeric	8.0	50	325	RRSP withdrawals	
sapis46	Numeric	8.0	51	333	Social Assistance	
semp46	Numeric	8.0	52	341	Self-employment net income	
ttinc46	Numeric	8.0	53	349	Total income before taxes	
uccb46	Numeric	8.0	54	357	Universal child care tax benefit	
udpd46	Numeric	8.0	55	365	Union dues (and other professional premiums)	
uiben46	Numeric	8.0	56	373	Employment Insurance benefits	
wgsal46	Numeric	8.0	57	381	Wages & salaries before deductions	
wkrpc46	Numeric	8.0	58	389	Workers' compensation benefits	
<b>03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics</b>						
alhp46	Numeric	5.0	59	397	Total hours paid all jobs, census family members, refyear	

\* Not including reserved codes

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories	
						I: Internal	E: External
<b>03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics</b>							
fmsaf46	Character	1	60	402	Flag - Census fam. member rec'd Social Assistance, refyear		2 (Y/N)
fmuif46	Character	1	61	403	Flag - Census family received EI during refyear		2 (Y/N)
fmwcf46	Character	1	62	404	Flag - Census family received Worker's Comp, refyear		2 (Y/N)
nbear46	Numeric	2.0	63	405	Number of earners 16 or older in census family for refyear		
nbempd46	Numeric	2.0	64	407	Number of census family members employed any time in refyear		E: 0-5+
nbfyft46	Numeric	2.0	65	409	Nbr of census fam. members in full-year/full-time jobs, ry		E: 0-5+
nbscft46	Numeric	2.0	66	411	Number of 16+ in census family in school full-time		E: 0-5+
nbscpt46	Numeric	2.0	67	413	Number in census family 16+ in school part-time, refyear		E: 0-5+
nbsemp46	Numeric	2.0	68	415	Number of census family members self-employed during refyear		E: 0-5+
nbunem46	Numeric	2.0	69	417	Number of census family members unemployed during refyear		E: 0-5+
nbwke46	Numeric	3.0	70	419	Number of weeks employed all census family during refyear		
nbwkue46	Numeric	3.0	71	422	Weeks unemployed for all census family members in refyear		

**SLID Record Layout, 2008**  
**External Cross-Sectional Key File (ec2008ke)**

21/10/2010

Page 1

Variable name	Type	Size	Field	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
<b>01100 Sample control - Identifiers</b>						
puchid25	Character	7	1	1	Cross-sectional random household identifier	
pucpid26	Character	7	2	8	Cross-sect random person identifier	
<b>01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year</b>						
year99	Numeric	4.0	3	15	Reference year.	
<b>01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family</b>						
d31fam26	Character	2	4	19	Economic family identifier	
<b>01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family</b>						
d31cf26	Character	2	5	21	Census family identifier	
<b>01200 Sample control - Weights</b>						
wtcslid26	Decimal	10.4	6	23	Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID	
<b>03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status</b>						
ecage26	Numeric	3.0	7	33	Person's age , refyear, external cross-sec file	
ecsex99	Character	1	8	36	Sex of respondent on external cross-sectional files	2 cat.
ecyob26	Numeric	4.0	9	37	Person's year of birth on external cross-sectional files	E: (refyr-80) to refyr
<b>03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation</b>						
mjice26	Character	1	10	41	Flag - Major income earner in the census family, refyear	2 (Y/N)
mjieh26	Character	1	11	42	Flag - Major income earner in the household, refyear	2 (Y/N)
mjine26	Character	1	12	43	Flags - Person was major earner in economic family, refyear	2 (Y/N)
rmjcg26	Character	1	13	44	Relationship to major income earner, census family, group	4 cat.
rmjig26	Character	1	14	45	Relationship to major income earner, economic family, rgp	4 cat.

\* Not including reserved codes

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample control - Identifiers**

---

**pucpid26**

*Long Name:* Cross-sect random person identifier  
*Start Position:* 1  
*Type:* Character(7)

**puchid25**

*Long Name:* Cross-sectional random household identifier  
*Start Position:* 8  
*Type:* Character(7)

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family**

---

**d31fam26**

*Long Name:* Economic family identifier  
*Start Position:* 15  
*Type:* Character(2)  
*Format:* ff  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
01		48,682	25,910,493	97.05
02		859	664,395	2.49
03		97	96,108	0.36
04		31	17,948	0.07
05 +		14	9,860	0.04

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family**

---

**d31cf26**

*Long Name:* Census family identifier  
*Start Position:* 17  
*Type:* Character(2)  
*Format:* cc  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
01		45,722	24,309,938	91.05
02		3,485	2,020,669	7.57
03		409	305,246	1.14
04		52	46,756	0.18
05 +		15	16,196	0.06

---



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year**

---

**year99**

*Long Name:* Reference year.  
*Start Position:* 19  
*Type:* Numeric(4.0)  
*Format:* YYYY  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
2008		49,683	26,698,805	100.00

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights**


---

**wtcslid26**

*Long Name:* Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID  
*Start Position:* 23  
*Type:* Decimal(10.4)  
*Format:* 99999.9999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
10.0000 - 19.9999		29	410	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		75	1,933	0.01
30.0000 - 39.9999		201	7,136	0.03
40.0000 - 49.9999		275	12,392	0.05
50.0000 - 59.9999		417	22,970	0.09
60.0000 - 69.9999		391	25,443	0.10
70.0000 - 79.9999		506	37,978	0.14
80.0000 - 89.9999		575	49,028	0.18
90.0000 - 99.9999		629	59,662	0.22
100.0000 - 149.9999		4,360	552,391	2.07
150.0000 - 199.9999		6,061	1,065,079	3.99
200.0000 - 249.9999		5,552	1,244,290	4.66
250.0000 - 299.9999		4,046	1,107,009	4.15
300.0000 - 399.9999		6,057	2,097,301	7.86
400.0000 - 499.9999		3,917	1,749,772	6.55
500.0000 - 599.9999		2,942	1,615,290	6.05
600.0000 - 799.9999		4,104	2,825,213	10.58
800.0000 - 999.9999		2,558	2,287,230	8.57
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		3,599	4,408,269	16.51
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		1,759	3,024,906	11.33
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		848	1,873,023	7.02
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		368	1,004,673	3.76
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		281	948,802	3.55
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		85	375,128	1.41
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		26	141,915	0.53
6000.0000 - 7999.9999		16	110,127	0.41
8000.0000 - 99999.9995		6	51,434	0.19

**10: Newfoundland and Labrador**

*Long Name:* Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID  
*Start Position:* 23  
*Type:* Decimal(10.4)  
*Format:* 99999.9999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
20.0000 - 29.9999		2	59	0.01
30.0000 - 39.9999		13	430	0.10
40.0000 - 49.9999		6	268	0.06
50.0000 - 59.9999		14	787	0.19
60.0000 - 69.9999		17	1,096	0.26
70.0000 - 79.9999		20	1,541	0.37
80.0000 - 89.9999		23	1,969	0.47
90.0000 - 99.9999		54	5,136	1.22
100.0000 - 149.9999		531	69,096	16.38
150.0000 - 199.9999		805	139,036	32.95

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights**


---

200.0000 - 249.9999	342	75,906	17.99
250.0000 - 299.9999	232	63,393	15.02
300.0000 - 399.9999	113	38,349	9.09
400.0000 - 499.9999	40	17,098	4.05
500.0000 - 599.9999	5	2,715	0.64
600.0000 - 799.9999	6	4,142	0.98
800.0000 - 999.9999	1	913	0.22

**11: Prince Edward Island**

*Long Name:* Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID  
*Start Position:* 23  
*Type:* Decimal(10.4)  
*Format:* 99999.9999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
10.0000 - 19.9999		15	231	0.20
20.0000 - 29.9999		37	943	0.83
30.0000 - 39.9999		81	2,920	2.56
40.0000 - 49.9999		116	5,142	4.51
50.0000 - 59.9999		220	12,067	10.58
60.0000 - 69.9999		137	8,900	7.80
70.0000 - 79.9999		149	11,109	9.74
80.0000 - 89.9999		148	12,609	11.06
90.0000 - 99.9999		102	9,613	8.43
100.0000 - 149.9999		301	35,997	31.56
150.0000 - 199.9999		54	9,418	8.26
200.0000 - 249.9999		13	2,786	2.44
250.0000 - 299.9999		5	1,320	1.16
300.0000 - 399.9999		3	993	0.87

**12: Nova Scotia**

*Long Name:* Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID  
*Start Position:* 23  
*Type:* Decimal(10.4)  
*Format:* 99999.9999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
20.0000 - 29.9999		2	43	0.01
30.0000 - 39.9999		10	378	0.05
40.0000 - 49.9999		11	508	0.07
50.0000 - 59.9999		16	907	0.12
60.0000 - 69.9999		11	713	0.09
70.0000 - 79.9999		32	2,434	0.32
80.0000 - 89.9999		40	3,400	0.45
90.0000 - 99.9999		66	6,276	0.82
100.0000 - 149.9999		361	44,195	5.80
150.0000 - 199.9999		461	82,349	10.81
200.0000 - 249.9999		622	138,282	18.16
250.0000 - 299.9999		433	118,271	15.53
300.0000 - 399.9999		498	170,268	22.36
400.0000 - 499.9999		173	76,013	9.98
500.0000 - 599.9999		100	54,634	7.17

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights**


---

600.0000 - 799.9999	72	47,655	6.26
800.0000 - 999.9999	13	11,832	1.55
1000.0000 - 1499.9999	3	3,342	0.44

**13: New Brunswick**

*Long Name:* Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID  
*Start Position:* 23  
*Type:* Decimal(10.4)  
*Format:* 99999.9999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
30.0000 - 39.9999		7	243	0.04
40.0000 - 49.9999		21	916	0.15
50.0000 - 59.9999		22	1,222	0.20
60.0000 - 69.9999		25	1,567	0.26
70.0000 - 79.9999		23	1,730	0.28
80.0000 - 89.9999		48	4,141	0.68
90.0000 - 99.9999		61	5,840	0.96
100.0000 - 149.9999		576	74,309	12.18
150.0000 - 199.9999		742	128,900	21.13
200.0000 - 249.9999		594	133,467	21.88
250.0000 - 299.9999		375	101,655	16.66
300.0000 - 399.9999		269	92,242	15.12
400.0000 - 499.9999		84	37,111	6.08
500.0000 - 599.9999		28	15,029	2.46
600.0000 - 799.9999		16	10,412	1.71
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		1	1,254	0.21

**24: Quebec**

*Long Name:* Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID  
*Start Position:* 23  
*Type:* Decimal(10.4)  
*Format:* 99999.9999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
20.0000 - 29.9999		3	70	0.00
30.0000 - 39.9999		4	139	0.00
40.0000 - 49.9999		10	452	0.01
50.0000 - 59.9999		10	559	0.01
60.0000 - 69.9999		25	1,626	0.03
70.0000 - 79.9999		16	1,206	0.02
80.0000 - 89.9999		51	4,337	0.07
90.0000 - 99.9999		48	4,565	0.07
100.0000 - 149.9999		389	50,169	0.80
150.0000 - 199.9999		1,012	180,276	2.87
200.0000 - 249.9999		1,017	228,095	3.64
250.0000 - 299.9999		685	187,854	3.00
300.0000 - 399.9999		1,081	375,204	5.98
400.0000 - 499.9999		761	340,029	5.42
500.0000 - 599.9999		561	307,570	4.90
600.0000 - 799.9999		826	571,197	9.11
800.0000 - 999.9999		567	509,325	8.12

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights**


---

1000.0000 - 1499.9999	1,044	1,289,658	20.56
1500.0000 - 1999.9999	607	1,039,825	16.58
2000.0000 - 2499.9999	260	579,654	9.24
2500.0000 - 2999.9999	111	302,653	4.83
3000.0000 - 3999.9999	65	218,390	3.48
4000.0000 - 4999.9999	13	56,738	0.90
5000.0000 - 5999.9999	4	21,695	0.35

**35: Ontario**

*Long Name:* Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID  
*Start Position:* 23  
*Type:* Decimal(10.4)  
*Format:* 99999.9999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
10.0000 - 19.9999		1	12	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		6	157	0.00
30.0000 - 39.9999		22	793	0.01
40.0000 - 49.9999		23	1,088	0.01
50.0000 - 59.9999		30	1,608	0.02
60.0000 - 69.9999		39	2,560	0.02
70.0000 - 79.9999		57	4,282	0.04
80.0000 - 89.9999		63	5,371	0.05
90.0000 - 99.9999		74	6,996	0.07
100.0000 - 149.9999		685	88,714	0.86
150.0000 - 199.9999		900	157,723	1.53
200.0000 - 249.9999		1,074	241,524	2.35
250.0000 - 299.9999		909	249,213	2.42
300.0000 - 399.9999		1,818	634,661	6.17
400.0000 - 499.9999		1,425	639,145	6.22
500.0000 - 599.9999		1,210	665,398	6.47
600.0000 - 799.9999		1,775	1,217,672	11.84
800.0000 - 999.9999		1,036	928,513	9.03
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		1,420	1,746,438	16.98
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		705	1,224,163	11.90
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		389	856,377	8.33
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		186	512,453	4.98
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		173	583,542	5.67
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		63	279,672	2.72
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		14	74,350	0.72
6000.0000 - 7999.9999		16	110,127	1.07
8000.0000 - 9999.9995		6	51,434	0.50

**46: Manitoba**

*Long Name:* Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID  
*Start Position:* 23  
*Type:* Decimal(10.4)  
*Format:* 99999.9999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
10.0000 - 19.9999		12	157	0.02
20.0000 - 29.9999		21	555	0.06

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights**


---

30.0000 - 39.9999	34	1,176	0.13
40.0000 - 49.9999	50	2,311	0.26
50.0000 - 59.9999	63	3,493	0.39
60.0000 - 69.9999	72	4,697	0.52
70.0000 - 79.9999	103	7,645	0.85
80.0000 - 89.9999	88	7,448	0.83
90.0000 - 99.9999	91	8,612	0.96
100.0000 - 149.9999	447	55,619	6.20
150.0000 - 199.9999	365	64,241	7.16
200.0000 - 249.9999	354	79,983	8.92
250.0000 - 299.9999	334	91,618	10.22
300.0000 - 399.9999	638	217,913	24.30
400.0000 - 499.9999	275	122,164	13.62
500.0000 - 599.9999	191	104,077	11.60
600.0000 - 799.9999	105	72,014	8.03
800.0000 - 999.9999	38	33,338	3.72
1000.0000 - 1499.9999	15	16,507	1.84
1500.0000 - 1999.9999	2	3,283	0.37

**47: Saskatchewan***Long Name:* Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID*Start Position:* 23*Type:* Decimal(10.4)*Format:* 99999.9999*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
10.0000 - 19.9999		1	10	0.00
30.0000 - 39.9999		24	836	0.11
40.0000 - 49.9999		16	736	0.10
50.0000 - 59.9999		25	1,369	0.18
60.0000 - 69.9999		45	2,985	0.40
70.0000 - 79.9999		64	4,839	0.64
80.0000 - 89.9999		72	6,146	0.81
90.0000 - 99.9999		72	6,828	0.90
100.0000 - 149.9999		589	74,227	9.83
150.0000 - 199.9999		1,022	179,175	23.72
200.0000 - 249.9999		786	175,339	23.21
250.0000 - 299.9999		420	114,473	15.15
300.0000 - 399.9999		299	99,150	13.13
400.0000 - 499.9999		115	50,629	6.70
500.0000 - 599.9999		23	12,653	1.68
600.0000 - 799.9999		26	17,391	2.30
800.0000 - 999.9999		6	5,585	0.74
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		3	3,039	0.40

**48: Alberta***Long Name:* Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID*Start Position:* 23*Type:* Decimal(10.4)*Format:* 99999.9999*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
-------------	--------------------	------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------------

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights**


---

20.0000 - 29.9999	3	79	0.00
30.0000 - 39.9999	4	141	0.01
40.0000 - 49.9999	15	663	0.02
50.0000 - 59.9999	7	418	0.02
60.0000 - 69.9999	6	398	0.01
70.0000 - 79.9999	27	2,048	0.07
80.0000 - 89.9999	33	2,843	0.10
90.0000 - 99.9999	34	3,258	0.12
100.0000 - 149.9999	288	35,711	1.29
150.0000 - 199.9999	378	66,447	2.41
200.0000 - 249.9999	402	90,107	3.26
250.0000 - 299.9999	343	94,611	3.43
300.0000 - 399.9999	688	240,143	8.69
400.0000 - 499.9999	537	241,366	8.74
500.0000 - 599.9999	408	224,515	8.13
600.0000 - 799.9999	597	413,778	14.98
800.0000 - 999.9999	432	384,649	13.92
1000.0000 - 1499.9999	453	543,812	19.69
1500.0000 - 1999.9999	134	227,594	8.24
2000.0000 - 2499.9999	52	111,633	4.04
2500.0000 - 2999.9999	13	34,902	1.26
3000.0000 - 3999.9999	13	43,242	1.57

**59: British Columbia***Long Name:*

Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID

*Start Position:*

23

*Type:*

Decimal(10.4)

*Format:*

99999.9999

*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
20.0000 - 29.9999		1	26	0.00
30.0000 - 39.9999		2	79	0.00
40.0000 - 49.9999		5	216	0.01
50.0000 - 59.9999		10	539	0.02
60.0000 - 69.9999		9	591	0.02
70.0000 - 79.9999		8	624	0.02
80.0000 - 89.9999		9	765	0.02
90.0000 - 99.9999		23	2,167	0.06
100.0000 - 149.9999		174	21,815	0.61
150.0000 - 199.9999		287	51,213	1.43
200.0000 - 249.9999		294	66,364	1.86
250.0000 - 299.9999		282	77,013	2.15
300.0000 - 399.9999		612	215,235	6.02
400.0000 - 499.9999		471	209,996	5.87
500.0000 - 599.9999		391	214,968	6.01
600.0000 - 799.9999		640	441,719	12.36
800.0000 - 999.9999		439	389,329	10.89
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		623	759,632	21.25
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		289	492,733	13.78
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		145	320,748	8.97
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		45	120,680	3.38
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		30	103,627	2.90
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		9	38,718	1.08
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		8	45,870	1.28

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights**


---

**97: Don't Know**

*Long Name:* Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID  
*Start Position:* 23  
*Type:* Decimal(10.4)  
*Format:* 99999.9999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
40.0000 - 49.9999		2	93	0.04
60.0000 - 69.9999		5	313	0.13
70.0000 - 79.9999		7	521	0.21
90.0000 - 99.9999		4	371	0.15
100.0000 - 149.9999		19	2,540	1.03
150.0000 - 199.9999		35	6,302	2.55
200.0000 - 249.9999		54	12,438	5.04
250.0000 - 299.9999		28	7,588	3.08
300.0000 - 399.9999		38	13,144	5.33
400.0000 - 499.9999		36	16,221	6.57
500.0000 - 599.9999		25	13,731	5.57
600.0000 - 799.9999		41	29,234	11.85
800.0000 - 999.9999		26	23,746	9.62
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		37	44,587	18.07
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		22	37,307	15.12
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		2	4,612	1.87
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		13	33,985	13.77

---



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status**


---

**ecage26**

*Long Name:* Person's age , refyear, external cross-sec file  
*Start Position:* 33  
*Type:* Numeric(3.0)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
15 - 19		3,479	1,816,284	6.80
20 - 24		3,713	2,137,572	8.01
25 - 29		3,478	2,269,353	8.50
30 - 34		3,491	2,238,106	8.38
35 - 39		3,772	2,245,994	8.41
40 - 44		4,271	2,501,722	9.37
45 - 49		4,939	2,606,284	9.76
50 - 54		4,868	2,611,766	9.78
55 - 59		4,307	2,069,671	7.75
60 - 64		3,882	1,887,869	7.07
65 - 69		2,942	1,306,889	4.89
70 - 74		2,338	1,090,910	4.09
75 - 79		1,912	884,495	3.31
80 +		2,291	1,031,888	3.86

**ecsex99**

*Long Name:* Sex of respondent on external cross-sectional files  
*Start Position:* 36  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Male	23,793	13,134,573	49.20
2	Female	25,890	13,564,232	50.80

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status**


---

**ecyob26**

*Long Name:* Person's year of birth on external cross-sectional files  
*Start Position:* 37  
*Type:* Numeric(4.0)  
*Format:* YYYY  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1925 - 1929		2,628	1,188,297	4.45
1930 - 1934		2,034	937,457	3.51
1935 - 1939		2,408	1,121,372	4.20
1940 - 1944		3,077	1,374,196	5.15
1945 - 1949		4,042	1,967,982	7.37
1950 - 1954		4,516	2,257,503	8.46
1955 - 1959		4,776	2,547,714	9.54
1960 - 1964		4,902	2,645,195	9.91
1965 - 1969		4,116	2,420,322	9.07
1970 - 1974		3,712	2,192,519	8.21
1975 - 1979		3,432	2,220,654	8.32
1980 - 1984		3,604	2,295,528	8.60
1985 - 1989		3,804	2,188,728	8.20
1990 - 1994		2,632	1,341,337	5.02

**marst26**

*Long Name:* Marital status of person as of December 31 of refyear  
*Start Position:* 41  
*Type:* Character(2)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
01	Married	25,803	13,181,484	49.37
02	Common-law	4,621	2,423,240	9.08
03	Separated	1,506	764,726	2.86
04	Divorced	2,657	1,437,031	5.38
05	Widowed	3,007	1,424,443	5.34
06	Single (never married)	12,017	7,443,203	27.88
97	Don't Know	72	24,677	0.09

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03130 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Major activity and health**

---

**mjacg26**

*Long Name:* Person's major activity at end of refyear, group  
*Start Position:* 43  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Working at a job or business	27,121	14,330,289	53.67
2	Going to school	4,717	2,905,294	10.88
3	Retired	8,845	4,170,301	15.62
4	Other	9,000	5,292,921	19.82

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation**


---

**fslac26**

*Long Name:* Flag - Person is living with adult children (25+), refyear  
*Start Position:* 44  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	2,858	1,825,423	6.84
2	No	46,825	24,873,382	93.16

**fslsp26**

*Long Name:* Flag - Person living with spouse in refyear  
*Start Position:* 45  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	31,234	15,729,223	58.91
2	No	18,449	10,969,582	41.09

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03200 Personal characteristics - Ethnocultural characteristics**


---

**immst15**

*Long Name:* Flag - Person is an immigrant  
*Start Position:* 46  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	3,646	4,757,250	17.82
2	No	9,264	8,926,108	33.43
7	Don't Know	36,773	13,015,447	48.75

**yrimmg26**

*Long Name:* Number of years since person immigrated to Canada, group  
*Start Position:* 47  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Less than 10	836	1,446,675	5.42
2	10-19	931	1,213,508	4.55
3	20-29	596	710,155	2.66
4	30-39	560	656,838	2.46
5	40 and more	723	730,074	2.73
7	Don't Know	36,773	13,015,447	48.75
9	Not Applicable	9,264	8,926,108	33.43

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03300 Personal characteristics - Activity limitations**

---

**disabs26**

*Long Name:* Flag - Disability status for the reference year  
*Start Position:* 48  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	14,576	7,516,104	28.15
2	No	35,106	19,182,567	71.85
7	Don't Know	1	134	0.00

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area**


---

**pvreg25**

*Long Name:* Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear  
*Start Position:* 49  
*Type:* Character(2)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	2,224	421,932	1.58
11	Prince Edward Island	1,381	114,047	0.43
12	Nova Scotia	2,924	761,498	2.85
13	New Brunswick	2,892	610,036	2.28
24	Quebec	9,170	6,271,287	23.49
35	Ontario	14,119	10,283,984	38.52
46	Manitoba	3,298	896,851	3.36
47	Saskatchewan	3,608	755,411	2.83
48	Alberta	4,867	2,762,359	10.35
59	British Columbia	4,806	3,574,667	13.39
97	Don't Know	394	246,733	0.92

**uszga25**

*Long Name:* Adjusted size of area of residence  
*Start Position:* 51  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Rural	8,292	2,700,166	10.11
2	Urban: 0 to 29,999	9,730	3,083,135	11.55
3	Urban: 30,000 to 99,999	5,090	2,452,318	9.19
4	Urban: 100,000 to 499,999	13,661	4,779,828	17.90
5	Urban: 500,000 and higher	12,910	13,683,358	51.25

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03610 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Household size and type**

**hhsz25**

*Long Name:* Number of persons in household as of December 31 of refyear  
*Start Position:* 52  
*Type:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1		6,449	3,754,346	14.06
2		18,507	8,822,561	33.04
3		9,268	5,231,521	19.59
4		9,711	5,542,216	20.76
5		3,947	2,252,700	8.44
6		1,328	797,515	2.99
7 +		473	297,947	1.12

**HHCOMP25**

*Long Name:* Household composition as of December 31 of refyear  
*Start Position:* 54  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	One person household	6,449	3,754,346	14.06
2	Two or more person household/One economic family	41,299	21,432,202	80.27
3	Two or more person household/Two or more economic families	1,935	1,512,257	5.66



**Theme/Subtheme: 03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing**

**condm25**

*Long Name:* Monthly condominium fee paid by household for dwelling  
*Start Position:* 55  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		3	4,635	0.02
1 - 99		78	54,809	0.21
100 - 199		507	338,124	1.27
200 - 299		582	378,320	1.42
300 - 399		259	201,742	0.76
400 - 499		116	115,321	0.43
500 - 599		139	148,618	0.56
600 - 699		36	47,312	0.18
700 - 799		24	21,133	0.08
800 - 899		36	55,508	0.21
1,000 - 1,499		4	4,626	0.02
99999997	Don't know	109	42,994	0.16
99999999	Not applicable	47,790	25,285,663	94.71

**dwltyp25**

*Long Name:* Type of dwelling  
*Start Position:* 63  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Single detached house	35,954	17,154,021	64.25
2	Double, row or terrace, duplex	5,665	3,901,383	14.61
3	Apartment	6,821	5,221,295	19.56
4	Other	1,134	386,388	1.45
7	Don't Know	109	35,718	0.13

**dwtenr25**

*Long Name:* Ownership of dwelling  
*Start Position:* 64  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Owned by a member of the household	39,244	19,504,342	73.05
2	Not owned by a member of the household	10,437	7,193,058	26.94
7	Don't Know	2	1,405	0.01

**Theme/Subtheme: 03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing**

**repa25**

*Long Name:* Repairs dwelling needed  
*Start Position:* 65  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes, major repairs were needed	4,841	2,393,268	8.96
2	Yes, minor repairs were needed	8,704	4,626,713	17.33
3	No, only regular maintenance was needed	36,138	19,678,824	73.71

**suit25**

*Long Name:* Flag - Dwelling suitable, according to Nat. Occ. Standard  
*Start Position:* 66  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Suitable	47,077	24,718,498	92.58
2	Not suitable	2,606	1,980,307	7.42

**mortg25**

*Long Name:* Flag - There is a mortgage on the dwelling  
*Start Position:* 67  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	21,543	11,378,904	42.62
2	No	17,701	8,125,437	30.43
9	Not Applicable	10,439	7,194,463	26.95

**Theme/Subtheme: 03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing**

**mortgm25**

*Long Name:* Monthly mortgage payments, excluding property taxes  
*Start Position:* 68  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		28	13,258	0.05
1 - 999		11,748	5,300,953	19.85
1,000 - 1,999		8,304	4,969,893	18.61
2,000 - 2,999		1,287	951,785	3.56
3,000 - 3,999		170	131,317	0.49
4,000 - 4,999		4	10,642	0.04
6,000 - 6,999		2	1,056	0.00
99999999	Not applicable	28,140	15,319,901	57.38

**rentm25**

*Long Name:* Regular monthly rent paid by the household for the dwelling  
*Start Position:* 76  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		468	238,254	0.89
100 - 199		95	56,449	0.21
200 - 299		247	165,429	0.62
300 - 399		579	320,193	1.20
400 - 499		1,088	572,183	2.14
500 - 599		1,460	876,123	3.28
600 - 699		1,467	950,694	3.56
700 - 799		1,265	759,863	2.85
800 - 899		1,040	733,439	2.75
900 - 999		756	630,036	2.36
1,000 - 1,499		1,760	1,735,716	6.50
1,500 +		214	156,086	0.58
99999999	Not applicable	39,244	19,504,342	73.05

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05110 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Number of jobs and job change**


---

**multj28**

*Long Name:* Flag - Multiple job holder in any month in refyear  
*Start Position:* 84  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	4,272	2,106,582	7.89
2	No	38,870	21,584,930	80.85
9	Not Applicable	6,541	3,007,293	11.26

**nbjbs28**

*Long Name:* Number of jobs held during refyear  
*Start Position:* 85  
*Type:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		8,765	5,266,210	19.72
1		26,911	14,619,694	54.76
2		6,095	3,144,938	11.78
3		1,371	660,670	2.47
99	Not Applicable	6,541	3,007,293	11.26

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job**


---

**alfst28**

*Long Name:* Annual labour force status  
*Start Position:* 87  
*Type:* Character(2)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
01	Employed all year	26,529	14,195,938	53.17
02	Unemployed all year	382	277,690	1.04
03	Not in the labour force all year	7,876	4,638,797	17.37
04	Employed part-year, unemployed part-year	2,743	1,478,554	5.54
05	Employed part-year, not in labour force part-year	3,116	1,685,263	6.31
06	Unemployed part-year, not in labour force part-year	508	349,936	1.31
07	Employed, unemployed and not in labour force during year	1,988	1,065,335	3.99
99	Not Applicable	6,541	3,007,293	11.26

**ml01v28**

*Long Name:* Monthly labour force status: January  
*Start Position:* 89  
*Type:* Character(2)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
10	Employed - General	31,242	16,852,901	63.12
20	Unemployed - General	1,557	884,453	3.31
30	Not in labour force - General	10,343	5,954,158	22.30
99	Not Applicable	6,541	3,007,293	11.26

**ml02v28**

*Long Name:* Monthly labour force status: February  
*Start Position:* 91  
*Type:* Character(2)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
10	Employed - General	31,110	16,746,919	62.73
20	Unemployed - General	1,568	908,988	3.40
30	Not in labour force - General	10,464	6,035,605	22.61
99	Not Applicable	6,541	3,007,293	11.26

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job**


---

**ml03v28**

*Long Name:* Monthly labour force status: March  
*Start Position:* 93  
*Type:* Character(2)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
10	Employed - General	31,125	16,706,914	62.58
20	Unemployed - General	1,568	921,522	3.45
30	Not in labour force - General	10,449	6,063,075	22.71
99	Not Applicable	6,541	3,007,293	11.26

**ml04v28**

*Long Name:* Monthly labour force status: April  
*Start Position:* 95  
*Type:* Character(2)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
10	Employed - General	31,262	16,727,877	62.65
20	Unemployed - General	1,560	923,437	3.46
30	Not in labour force - General	10,320	6,040,198	22.62
99	Not Applicable	6,541	3,007,293	11.26

**ml05v28**

*Long Name:* Monthly labour force status: May  
*Start Position:* 97  
*Type:* Character(2)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
10	Employed - General	31,752	16,959,722	63.52
20	Unemployed - General	1,462	921,792	3.45
30	Not in labour force - General	9,928	5,809,998	21.76
99	Not Applicable	6,541	3,007,293	11.26

**ml06v28**

*Long Name:* Monthly labour force status: June  
*Start Position:* 99  
*Type:* Character(2)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
10	Employed - General	32,128	17,158,637	64.27
20	Unemployed - General	1,407	879,924	3.30
30	Not in labour force - General	9,607	5,652,950	21.17
99	Not Applicable	6,541	3,007,293	11.26

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job**


---

**ml07v28**

*Long Name:* Monthly labour force status: July  
*Start Position:* 101  
*Type:* Character(2)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
10	Employed - General	32,158	17,151,952	64.24
20	Unemployed - General	1,472	905,413	3.39
30	Not in labour force - General	9,512	5,634,147	21.10
99	Not Applicable	6,541	3,007,293	11.26

**ml08v28**

*Long Name:* Monthly labour force status: August  
*Start Position:* 103  
*Type:* Character(2)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
10	Employed - General	32,176	17,154,256	64.25
20	Unemployed - General	1,440	881,349	3.30
30	Not in labour force - General	9,526	5,655,907	21.18
99	Not Applicable	6,541	3,007,293	11.26

**ml09v28**

*Long Name:* Monthly labour force status: September  
*Start Position:* 105  
*Type:* Character(2)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
10	Employed - General	31,759	16,900,185	63.30
20	Unemployed - General	1,345	847,307	3.17
30	Not in labour force - General	10,038	5,944,020	22.26
99	Not Applicable	6,541	3,007,293	11.26

**ml10v28**

*Long Name:* Monthly labour force status: October  
*Start Position:* 107  
*Type:* Character(2)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
10	Employed - General	31,530	16,790,462	62.89
20	Unemployed - General	1,326	857,295	3.21
30	Not in labour force - General	10,286	6,043,755	22.64
99	Not Applicable	6,541	3,007,293	11.26

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job**


---

**ml11v28**

*Long Name:* Monthly labour force status: November  
*Start Position:* 109  
*Type:* Character(2)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
10	Employed - General	31,237	16,685,869	62.50
20	Unemployed - General	1,464	913,561	3.42
30	Not in labour force - General	10,441	6,092,082	22.82
99	Not Applicable	6,541	3,007,293	11.26

**ml12v28**

*Long Name:* Monthly labour force status: December  
*Start Position:* 111  
*Type:* Character(2)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
10	Employed - General	30,924	16,497,007	61.79
20	Unemployed - General	1,574	981,319	3.68
30	Not in labour force - General	10,644	6,213,186	23.27
99	Not Applicable	6,541	3,007,293	11.26

**wksem28**

*Long Name:* Total number of weeks employed during refyear  
*Start Position:* 113  
*Type:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0 - 9		9,524	5,724,405	21.44
10 - 19		1,296	724,189	2.71
20 - 29		1,289	658,239	2.47
30 - 39		1,638	864,906	3.24
40 - 49		2,107	1,131,105	4.24
50 - 59		27,288	14,588,668	54.64
99	Not Applicable	6,541	3,007,293	11.26

---



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job**

---

**wksnlf28**

*Long Name:* Total number of weeks not in the labour force during refyear  
*Start Position:* 115  
*Type:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0 - 9		31,023	16,689,617	62.51
10 - 19		1,171	605,064	2.27
20 - 29		1,105	582,731	2.18
30 - 39		955	556,762	2.09
40 - 49		902	554,959	2.08
50 - 59		7,986	4,702,379	17.61
99	Not Applicable	6,541	3,007,293	11.26

**wksuem28**

*Long Name:* Total number of weeks unemployed during refyear  
*Start Position:* 117  
*Type:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0 - 9		40,419	22,095,159	82.76
10 - 19		1,137	632,105	2.37
20 - 29		560	313,712	1.18
30 - 39		424	245,317	0.92
40 - 49		190	111,364	0.42
50 - 59		412	293,855	1.10
99	Not Applicable	6,541	3,007,293	11.26

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05130 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Class of worker**


---

**fpdwk28**

*Long Name:* Flag - Person was a paid worker during refyear  
*Start Position:* 119  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	30,475	16,076,501	60.21
2	No	12,667	7,615,010	28.52
9	Not Applicable	6,541	3,007,293	11.26

**fsein28**

*Long Name:* Flag - Self-employed incorporated job in refyear  
*Start Position:* 120  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	1,802	1,009,708	3.78
2	No	41,340	22,681,804	84.95
9	Not Applicable	6,541	3,007,293	11.26

**fseui28**

*Long Name:* Flag - Self-employed unincorporated job in refyear  
*Start Position:* 121  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	3,566	2,095,497	7.85
2	No	39,576	21,596,015	80.89
9	Not Applicable	6,541	3,007,293	11.26

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05140 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule**


---

**alhrp28**

*Long Name:* Total hours paid all jobs during refyear  
*Start Position:* 122  
*Type:* Numeric(4.0)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		8,811	5,285,797	19.80
1 - 99		557	311,270	1.17
100 - 199		627	404,587	1.52
200 - 299		617	360,334	1.35
300 - 399		688	372,135	1.39
400 - 499		602	327,776	1.23
500 - 599		713	395,828	1.48
600 - 699		691	392,951	1.47
700 - 799		790	425,768	1.59
800 - 899		658	348,405	1.30
900 - 999		628	329,847	1.24
1,000 - 1,499		3,943	2,060,856	7.72
1,500 - 1,999		9,455	5,079,131	19.02
2,000 - 2,499		10,724	5,726,613	21.45
2,500 - 2,999		1,671	870,456	3.26
3,000 - 3,999		1,251	630,617	2.36
4,000 - 4,999		271	134,924	0.51
5,000 +		122	57,260	0.21
9997	Don't Know	323	176,958	0.66
9999	Not Applicable	6,541	3,007,293	11.26

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05140 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule**


---

**mtlswk28**

*Long Name:* Number of months since person last worked  
*Start Position:* 126  
*Type:* Numeric(3.0)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0 - 9		3,397	1,899,294	7.11
10 - 19		1,152	762,956	2.86
20 - 29		550	409,288	1.53
30 - 39		442	283,460	1.06
40 - 49		407	220,800	0.83
50 - 59		457	272,795	1.02
60 - 69		347	210,431	0.79
70 - 79		297	171,252	0.64
80 - 89		280	173,381	0.65
90 - 99		264	158,152	0.59
100 - 149		1,046	520,589	1.95
150 - 199		660	364,133	1.36
200 - 249		437	244,768	0.92
250 - 299		209	124,561	0.47
300 - 399		237	116,306	0.44
400 - 499		205	119,093	0.45
500 - 599		116	52,022	0.19
997	Don't Know	2,039	1,332,110	4.99
999	Not Applicable	37,141	19,263,413	72.15

**scsum28**

*Long Name:* Yearly summary of schedules of jobs during the refyear  
*Start Position:* 129  
*Type:* Character(2)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
11	Full-year full-time worker	20,996	11,213,209	42.00
12	Full-year part-time worker	3,618	2,001,613	7.50
13	Full-year some full-time work some part-time work	1,010	498,151	1.87
21	Part-year full-time worker	1,848	805,564	3.02
22	Part-year part-time worker	1,960	1,146,031	4.29
23	Part-year some full-time work some part-time work	3,616	2,038,836	7.64
30	Did not work during the year	8,766	5,266,423	19.73
97	Don't Know	1,328	721,685	2.70
99	Not Applicable	6,541	3,007,293	11.26

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05150 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Earnings**


---

**cmphrw28**

*Long Name:* Composite hourly wage all paid jobs in refyear  
*Start Position:* 131  
*Type:* Decimal(6.2)  
*Format:* \$999.99  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0 - 9.99		4,278	2,215,008	8.30
10.00 - 19.99		12,774	6,665,216	24.96
20.00 - 29.99		7,787	4,139,859	15.51
30.00 - 39.99		3,486	1,803,560	6.76
40.00 - 49.99		1,297	746,074	2.79
50.00 - 59.99		419	241,585	0.90
60.00 - 69.99		172	122,398	0.46
70.00 - 79.99		79	40,272	0.15
80.00 - 89.99		41	29,136	0.11
90.00 - 99.99		36	23,326	0.09
100.00 - 149.99		68	34,075	0.13
150.00 - 199.99		2	1,811	0.01
999.99	Not Applicable	12,703	7,629,191	28.58
99999.99		6,541	3,007,293	11.26

**rcvcmp28**

*Long Name:* Flag - Received compensation during refyear  
*Start Position:* 137  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	8,118	4,238,004	15.87
2	No	35,024	19,453,508	72.86
9	Not Applicable	6,541	3,007,293	11.26

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05200 Labour - Work experience**


---

**yrxfte11**

*Long Name:* Number of years of work experience, full-year full-time  
*Start Position:* 138  
*Type:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0 - 9		16,229	9,834,906	36.84
10 - 19		8,241	4,600,251	17.23
20 - 29		8,080	4,123,045	15.44
30 - 39		7,290	3,480,027	13.03
40 - 49		3,518	1,581,526	5.92
50 +		1,239	504,264	1.89
97	Don't Know	5,035	2,551,555	9.56
98	Refusal	51	23,231	0.09

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05410 Labour - Job characteristics - Dates and duration**


---

**jobdur1**

*Long Name:* Duration of job up to the end of current reyear (months)  
*Start Position:* 140  
*Type:* Numeric(3.0)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0 - 9		5,094	2,704,318	10.13
10 - 19		5,580	2,968,959	11.12
20 - 29		3,305	1,881,099	7.05
30 - 39		2,091	1,287,905	4.82
40 - 49		1,564	919,270	3.44
50 - 59		1,131	643,603	2.41
60 - 69		1,113	621,911	2.33
70 - 79		974	551,369	2.07
80 - 89		912	509,771	1.91
90 - 99		857	486,696	1.82
100 - 149		3,367	1,880,243	7.04
150 - 199		2,034	1,016,532	3.81
200 - 249		1,959	977,665	3.66
250 - 299		1,434	698,172	2.62
300 - 399		2,049	916,925	3.43
400 - 499		913	360,863	1.35
999	Not Applicable	15,306	8,273,503	30.99

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05420 Labour - Job characteristics - Class of worker**


---

**clwkr1**

*Long Name:* Class of worker in refyear  
*Start Position:* 143  
*Type:* Character(2)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
01	Employee	29,955	15,779,621	59.10
02	Unpaid family worker	127	61,348	0.23
03	Incorporated business - with paid help	985	478,994	1.79
04	Incorporated business - no paid help	637	426,227	1.60
05	Not incorporated business - with paid help	512	311,873	1.17
06	Not incorporated business - no paid help	2,161	1,367,239	5.12
99	Not Applicable	15,306	8,273,503	30.99

**prmjbl**

*Long Name:* Flag - Permanent job  
*Start Position:* 145  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Permanent	21,261	11,185,753	41.90
2	Not permanent	4,476	2,216,428	8.30
7	Don't Know	5,335	3,049,648	11.42
8	Refusal	2	592	0.00
9	Not Applicable	18,609	10,246,384	38.38

**reanpl**

*Long Name:* Reason why this job is not permanent  
*Start Position:* 146  
*Type:* Character(2)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
01	Seasonal job	1,341	523,726	1.96
02	Temporary, term or contract job (non-seasonal)	1,735	957,986	3.59
03	Casual job	838	443,118	1.66
90	Other	192	117,624	0.44
97	Don't Know	5,632	3,179,762	11.91
99	Not Applicable	39,945	21,476,588	80.44

---



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule**


---

**awh12v5**

*Long Name:* Average weekly hours at job in December  
*Start Position:* 148  
*Type:* Decimal(5.1)  
*Format:* 999.9  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0.1 - 9.9		845	453,716	1.70
10.0 - 19.9		1,494	852,474	3.19
20.0 - 29.9		2,181	1,135,108	4.25
30.0 - 39.9		7,627	4,038,281	15.13
40.0 - 49.9		10,402	5,521,472	20.68
50.0 - 59.9		1,170	609,369	2.28
60.0 - 69.9		694	339,040	1.27
70.0 - 79.9		284	122,725	0.46
80.0 - 89.9		188	78,291	0.29
90.0 - 99.9		37	18,623	0.07
100.0 - 149.9		63	33,624	0.13
999.7	Don't Know	742	403,748	1.51
999.8	Refusal	2	614	0.00
999.9	Not Applicable	23,954	13,091,719	49.03

**fillprt1**

*Long Name:* Flag - Job was full-time in refyear  
*Start Position:* 153  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Full-time	27,213	14,432,599	54.06
2	Part-time	6,188	3,447,494	12.91
7	Don't Know	951	532,074	1.99
8	Refusal	25	13,135	0.05
9	Not Applicable	15,306	8,273,503	30.99

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule**


---

**reaisc1**

*Long Name:* Reason for irregular work schedule at end of the year  
*Start Position:* 154  
*Type:* Character(2)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
01	Own illness or disability	22	15,132	0.06
02	Caring for own children	68	44,071	0.17
03	Caring for elder relative(s)	2	548	0.00
04	Other personal or family responsibilities	58	30,371	0.11
05	Going to school	668	374,738	1.40
06	Could only find this type of work	64	38,075	0.14
07	Did not want a regular schedule	123	62,996	0.24
08	Requirement of the job/no choice	2,647	1,319,757	4.94
09	Earn more money	27	7,896	0.03
10	Other	315	175,453	0.66
97	Don't Know	140	86,052	0.32
99	Not Applicable	45,549	24,543,717	91.93

**reawpt1**

*Long Name:* Reason why person worked less than 30 hours per week  
*Start Position:* 156  
*Type:* Character(2)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
01	Own illness or disability	186	109,936	0.41
02	Caring for own children	402	231,052	0.87
03	Caring for elder relative(s)	15	8,912	0.03
04	Other personal or family responsibilities	148	77,020	0.29
05	Going to school	1,948	1,147,129	4.30
06	Could only find part-time work	220	152,563	0.57
07	Did not want full-time work / Personal preference	920	494,618	1.85
08	Full-time work under 30 hours per week (nature of the job)	418	193,736	0.73
09	Business conditions	1,209	650,069	2.43
10	Semi-retired or pre-retired	268	119,949	0.45
90	Other	433	248,402	0.93
97	Don't Know	996	558,126	2.09
98	Refusal	1	1,190	0.00
99	Not Applicable	42,519	22,706,102	85.05

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule**


---

**scdtyp1**

*Long Name:* Type of work schedule at end of year for given job  
*Start Position:* 158  
*Type:* Character(2)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
01	A regular daytime schedule	19,620	10,445,423	39.12
02	A regular evening schedule	1,442	913,808	3.42
03	A regular night or graveyard shift	603	320,809	1.20
04	A rotating shift	3,391	1,564,731	5.86
05	A split shift	303	149,230	0.56
06	On call	801	396,434	1.48
07	An irregular schedule	3,205	1,681,305	6.30
08	Other	427	211,544	0.79
97	Don't Know	157	94,548	0.35
98	Refusal	6	1,788	0.01
99	Not Applicable	19,728	10,919,184	40.90

**tothrp1**

*Long Name:* Total hours paid at this job in refyear  
*Start Position:* 160  
*Type:* Numeric(4.0)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		46	19,587	0.07
1 - 99		579	324,414	1.22
100 - 199		700	443,406	1.66
200 - 299		725	405,767	1.52
300 - 399		861	464,348	1.74
400 - 499		729	409,531	1.53
500 - 599		896	488,316	1.83
600 - 699		885	478,877	1.79
700 - 799		940	492,796	1.85
800 - 899		735	384,031	1.44
900 - 999		711	373,276	1.40
1,000 - 1,499		4,429	2,337,251	8.75
1,500 - 1,999		9,443	5,044,148	18.89
2,000 - 2,499		10,113	5,437,868	20.37
2,500 - 2,999		1,229	644,900	2.42
3,000 - 3,999		896	442,109	1.66
4,000 - 4,999		179	80,940	0.30
5,000 +		61	30,575	0.11
9997	Don't Know	220	123,164	0.46
9999	Not Applicable	15,306	8,273,503	30.99

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule**


---

**typpt1**

*Long Name:* Type of part time work at this job for refyear  
*Start Position:* 164  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Voluntary	4,738	2,630,754	9.85
2	Involuntary	1,429	802,632	3.01
7	Don't Know	971	544,991	2.04
8	Refusal	26	14,326	0.05
9	Not Applicable	42,519	22,706,102	85.05

**wkhh1**

*Long Name:* Flag - Person regularly worked at home for this job  
*Start Position:* 165  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	5,309	3,202,868	12.00
2	No	28,861	15,095,617	56.54
7	Don't Know	200	124,802	0.47
8	Refusal	7	2,014	0.01
9	Not Applicable	15,306	8,273,503	30.99

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule**


---

**hrwkhm1**

*Long Name:* Hours per week worked at home for job  
*Start Position:* 166  
*Type:* Decimal(5.1)  
*Format:* 999.9  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1.0 - 1.9		272	167,275	0.63
2.0 - 2.9		408	260,367	0.98
3.0 - 3.9		255	146,713	0.55
4.0 - 4.9		268	171,018	0.64
5.0 - 5.9		563	310,775	1.16
6.0 - 6.9		147	87,259	0.33
7.0 - 7.9		127	102,634	0.38
8.0 - 8.9		240	152,249	0.57
9.0 - 9.9		25	13,169	0.05
10.0 - 14.9		792	439,765	1.65
15.0 - 19.9		362	215,175	0.81
20.0 - 24.9		421	271,149	1.02
25.0 - 29.9		127	79,936	0.30
30.0 - 39.9		320	195,759	0.73
40.0 - 49.9		352	221,268	0.83
50.0 - 59.9		134	87,469	0.33
60.0 - 79.9		87	38,136	0.14
80.0 +		54	29,042	0.11
999.7	Don't Know	514	311,454	1.17
999.8	Refusal	2	1,155	0.00
999.9	Not Applicable	44,213	23,397,036	87.63

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05440 Labour - Job characteristics - Occupation**


---

**nocg2e6**

*Long Name:* NOC-S 2006; NOC-S 2001 (End of reference year)  
*Start Position:* 171  
*Type:* Character(2)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
01	Senior Management Occupations (A011-A016)	104	61,388	0.23
02	Other Management Occupations (A111-A392)	2,593	1,442,977	5.40
03	Professional Occupations in Business and Finance (B011-B022)	817	520,441	1.95
04	Financial, Secretarial and Administrative Occupations (B111-B318)	1,578	818,596	3.07
05	Clerical Occupations, Including Supervisors (B411-B576)	3,301	1,735,410	6.50
06	Natural and Applied Sciences and Related Occupations (C011-C183)	1,954	1,232,386	4.62
07	Professional Occupations in Health, Nurse Supervisors and Registered Nurses (D011-D112)	883	411,604	1.54
08	Technical, Assisting and Related Occupations in Health (D211-D313)	1,137	528,817	1.98
09	Occupations in Social Science, Government Service and Religion (E011-E039, E211-E217)	1,475	796,799	2.98
10	Teachers and Professors (E111-E133)	1,409	732,328	2.74
11	Occupations in Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport (F011-F154)	839	563,279	2.11
12	Wholesale, Technical, Insurance, Real Estate Sales Specialists, and Retail, Wholesale and Grain Buyers (G111-G134)	778	475,114	1.78
13	Retail Salespersons, Sales Clerks, Cashiers, Including Retail Trade Supervisors (G011,G211-G311)	2,296	1,243,940	4.66
14	Chefs and Cooks, and Occupations in Food and Beverage Service, Including Supervisors (G012,G411-G513)	1,125	611,196	2.29
15	Occupation in Protective Services (G611-G631)	487	260,229	0.97
16	Childcare and Home Support Workers (G811-G814)	505	239,130	0.90
17	Sales and Service Occupations n.e.c., Including Occupations in Travel and Accommodation, Attendants in Recreation and Sport as well as Supervisors (G013-G016,G711-G732,G911-G 983)	3,086	1,671,900	6.26

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05440 Labour - Job characteristics - Occupation**


---

18	Contractors and Supervisors in Trades and Transportation (H011-H022)	529	258,797	0.97
19	Construction Trades (H111-H145)	747	389,374	1.46
20	Other Trades Occupations (H211-H535)	1,813	902,774	3.38
21	Transport and Equipment Operators (H611-H737)	1,293	655,475	2.46
22	Trades Helpers, Construction, and Transportation Labourers and Related Occupations (H811-H832)	694	368,133	1.38
23	Occupations Unique to Primary Industry (I011-I216)	1,687	691,362	2.59
24	Machine Operators and Assemblers in Manufacturing, Including Supervisors (J011-J228)	1,327	786,001	2.94
25	Labourer in Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities (J311-J319)	293	157,952	0.59
97	Don't Know	1,628	871,019	3.26
99	Not Applicable	15,305	8,272,386	30.98

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05450 Labour - Job characteristics - Supervisory responsibility**


---

**manag1**

*Long Name:* Flag - Job was perceived as managerial  
*Start Position:* 173  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	4,740	2,488,945	9.32
2	No	20,962	10,896,932	40.81
7	Don't Know	5,365	3,064,572	11.48
8	Refusal	7	1,972	0.01
9	Not Applicable	18,609	10,246,384	38.38

**superv1**

*Long Name:* Flag - Job involved supervising employees  
*Start Position:* 174  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	8,872	4,643,496	17.39
2	No	20,873	11,146,860	41.75
7	Don't Know	5,418	3,101,041	11.61
8	Refusal	7	1,671	0.01
9	Not Applicable	14,513	7,805,736	29.24

---



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05460 Labour - Job characteristics - Wages and benefits**


---

**imphwe1**

*Long Name:* Hourly wage at end of job or end of refyear  
*Start Position:* 175  
*Type:* Decimal(6.2)  
*Format:* \$999.99  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0 - 9.99		4,137	2,145,834	8.04
10.00 - 19.99		12,227	6,359,214	23.82
20.00 - 29.99		7,762	4,099,626	15.36
30.00 - 39.99		3,555	1,849,585	6.93
40.00 - 49.99		1,363	783,767	2.94
50.00 - 59.99		452	258,953	0.97
60.00 - 69.99		177	129,058	0.48
70.00 - 79.99		99	52,003	0.19
80.00 - 89.99		40	29,022	0.11
90.00 - 99.99		33	21,675	0.08
100.00 - 149.99		77	37,804	0.14
150.00 - 199.99		1	924	0.00
999.99	Not Applicable	19,760	10,931,338	40.94

**penpln1**

*Long Name:* Flag - Has pension plan with this job in refyear  
*Start Position:* 181  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	13,504	6,789,264	25.43
2	No	15,612	8,476,265	31.75
7	Don't Know	826	509,467	1.91
8	Refusal	13	4,625	0.02
9	Not Applicable	19,728	10,919,184	40.90

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05460 Labour - Job characteristics - Wages and benefits**


---

**uncoll1**

*Long Name:* Flag - Union member or covered by collective agreement  
*Start Position:* 182  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes, member of a union and covered by a collective agreement	9,014	4,314,386	16.16
2	Yes, covered by a collective agreement, but not a union member	648	346,534	1.30
3	No, not a member of a union nor covered by a collective agreement	19,808	10,835,888	40.59
7	Don't Know	476	279,092	1.05
8	Refusal	9	3,720	0.01
9	Not Applicable	19,728	10,919,184	40.90

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05470 Labour - Job characteristics - Employer attributes**


---

**muloc10**

*Long Name:* Flag - Employer operates at more than one location  
*Start Position:* 183  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	19,369	10,282,663	38.51
2	No	14,507	7,805,607	29.24
7	Don't Know	494	331,782	1.24
8	Refusal	6	5,008	0.02
9	Not Applicable	15,307	8,273,744	30.99

**n07c3g10**

*Long Name:* Grouping 3, industry code of employer based on NAICS 2007  
*Start Position:* 184  
*Type:* Character(2)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
01	Agriculture (1100 - 1129, 1151 - 1152)	958	377,618	1.41
02	Forestry, Fishing, Mining, Oil and Gas (1131 - 1142, 1153, 2100 - 2131)	1,021	385,870	1.45
03	Utilities (2211-2213)	339	154,923	0.58
04	Construction (2361-2389)	2,362	1,189,152	4.45
05	Manufacturing (3111 - 3399)	3,518	2,057,591	7.71
06	Trade (4111 - 4543)	5,215	2,913,845	10.91
07	Transportation and Warehousing (4811 - 4931)	1,495	837,774	3.14
08	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Leasing (5211 - 5331)	1,772	1,079,344	4.04
09	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services (5411 - 5419)	1,739	1,196,715	4.48
10	Business, building and other support services (5511 - 5629)	1,332	806,625	3.02
11	Educational Services (6111 - 6117)	2,577	1,321,422	4.95
12	Health Care and Social Assistance (6211 - 6244)	4,005	1,873,830	7.02
13	Information, Culture and Recreation (5111 - 5191, 7111 - 7139)	1,412	850,644	3.19
14	Accommodation and Food Services (7211 - 7224)	2,366	1,273,735	4.77
15	Other Services (8111 - 8141)	1,539	841,511	3.15
16	Public Administration (9110 - 9191)	2,263	1,018,497	3.81
97	Don't Know	464	246,205	0.92
99	Not Applicable	15,306	8,273,503	30.99

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05470 Labour - Job characteristics - Employer attributes**


---

**nbema10**

*Long Name:* Number of employees at all locations  
*Start Position:* 186  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than 20	10,265	5,578,005	20.89
2	20 to 99	4,853	2,480,966	9.29
3	100 to 499	3,976	2,068,647	7.75
4	500 to 999	1,887	933,755	3.50
5	1000 and over	10,587	5,749,777	21.54
7	Don't Know	2,790	1,608,428	6.02
8	Refusal	19	5,724	0.02
9	Not Applicable	15,306	8,273,503	30.99

**nbempl1**

*Long Name:* Number of employees at person's place of work  
*Start Position:* 187  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than 20	14,300	7,565,426	28.34
2	20 to 99	9,600	4,999,979	18.73
3	100 to 499	5,922	3,189,399	11.95
4	500 to 999	1,197	651,529	2.44
5	1000 and over	1,920	1,180,794	4.42
7	Don't Know	1,421	827,844	3.10
8	Refusal	17	10,332	0.04
9	Not Applicable	15,306	8,273,503	30.99

**pubpv10**

*Long Name:* Flag - Employer is in public or private sector  
*Start Position:* 188  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Public sector	7,825	3,568,464	13.37
2	Private sector	26,552	14,856,838	55.65
9	Not Applicable	15,306	8,273,503	30.99

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**alimo42**

*Long Name:* Support payments received  
*Start Position:* 189  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		48,477	26,124,024	97.85
1 - 999		123	62,308	0.23
1,000 - 1,999		130	68,767	0.26
2,000 - 2,999		174	67,700	0.25
3,000 - 3,999		147	60,653	0.23
4,000 - 4,999		115	47,097	0.18
5,000 - 5,999		99	40,463	0.15
6,000 - 6,999		94	58,910	0.22
7,000 - 7,999		69	32,666	0.12
8,000 - 8,999		27	15,556	0.06
9,000 - 9,999		29	17,827	0.07
10,000 - 14,999		105	60,248	0.23
15,000 - 19,999		58	23,281	0.09
20,000 +		36	19,303	0.07

**alip42**

*Long Name:* Support payments paid  
*Start Position:* 197  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		48,585	26,161,571	97.99
1 - 999		56	32,864	0.12
1,000 - 1,999		104	50,284	0.19
2,000 - 2,999		121	46,505	0.17
3,000 - 3,999		141	58,130	0.22
4,000 - 4,999		144	84,046	0.31
5,000 - 5,999		80	41,883	0.16
6,000 - 6,999		87	37,002	0.14
7,000 - 7,999		71	28,584	0.11
8,000 - 8,999		47	28,183	0.11
9,000 - 9,999		39	12,091	0.05
10,000 - 14,999		85	42,353	0.16
15,000 - 19,999		44	25,849	0.10
20,000 - 24,999		25	17,209	0.06
25,000 - 29,999		22	10,424	0.04
30,000 - 39,999		11	6,182	0.02
40,000 - 49,999		13	9,202	0.03
50,000 +		8	6,444	0.02

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**atinc42**

*Long Name:* After-tax income  
*Start Position:* 205  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		231	138,841	0.52
0		922	533,917	2.00
1 - 999		1,013	704,854	2.64
1,000 - 1,999		603	382,786	1.43
2,000 - 2,999		666	418,962	1.57
3,000 - 3,999		664	411,815	1.54
4,000 - 4,999		658	358,358	1.34
5,000 - 5,999		694	419,338	1.57
6,000 - 6,999		754	442,541	1.66
7,000 - 7,999		769	413,228	1.55
8,000 - 8,999		847	457,246	1.71
9,000 - 9,999		895	483,631	1.81
10,000 - 14,999		4,680	2,783,791	10.43
15,000 - 19,999		5,398	2,829,644	10.60
20,000 - 24,999		4,752	2,441,052	9.14
25,000 - 29,999		4,384	2,189,451	8.20
30,000 - 39,999		7,627	3,858,322	14.45
40,000 - 49,999		5,255	2,691,100	10.08
50,000 - 59,999		3,450	1,799,245	6.74
60,000 - 79,999		3,333	1,791,593	6.71
80,000 - 99,999		1,094	561,803	2.10
100,000 - 149,999		716	399,715	1.50
150,000 - 199,999		145	97,129	0.36
200,000 - 249,999		47	22,974	0.09
250,000 - 299,999		27	23,562	0.09
300,000 +		59	43,906	0.16

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**capgn42**

*Long Name:* Taxable capital gains  
*Start Position:* 213  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		47,102	25,351,987	94.96
1 - 999		1,600	872,978	3.27
1,000 - 1,999		194	102,551	0.38
2,000 - 2,999		121	54,743	0.21
3,000 - 3,999		94	43,568	0.16
4,000 - 4,999		63	28,427	0.11
5,000 - 5,999		36	16,680	0.06
6,000 - 6,999		39	28,905	0.11
7,000 - 7,999		39	17,721	0.07
8,000 - 8,999		35	15,839	0.06
9,000 - 9,999		28	13,381	0.05
10,000 - 14,999		98	42,577	0.16
15,000 - 19,999		55	24,036	0.09
20,000 - 24,999		25	10,893	0.04
25,000 - 29,999		37	21,721	0.08
30,000 - 39,999		27	11,284	0.04
40,000 - 49,999		23	14,295	0.05
50,000 - 59,999		17	10,340	0.04
60,000 - 79,999		20	8,161	0.03
80,000 - 99,999		14	3,069	0.01
100,000 +		16	5,648	0.02

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**ccar42**

*Long Name:* Child care expenses  
*Start Position:* 221  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		45,830	24,658,981	92.36
1 - 999		1,085	552,172	2.07
1,000 - 1,999		713	386,458	1.45
2,000 - 2,999		461	230,302	0.86
3,000 - 3,999		416	212,075	0.79
4,000 - 4,999		276	128,063	0.48
5,000 - 5,999		247	129,416	0.48
6,000 - 6,999		164	74,960	0.28
7,000 - 7,999		114	80,727	0.30
8,000 - 8,999		92	54,942	0.21
9,000 - 9,999		74	39,242	0.15
10,000 - 14,999		160	101,752	0.38
15,000 - 19,999		42	35,370	0.13
20,000 - 24,999		9	14,346	0.05

**chfed42**

*Long Name:* Total of federal child benefits (CCTB, WIS, NCBS)  
*Start Position:* 229  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		43,446	23,380,165	87.57
1 - 999		2,114	1,082,871	4.06
1,000 - 1,999		1,501	806,272	3.02
2,000 - 2,999		913	445,500	1.67
3,000 - 3,999		802	449,781	1.68
4,000 - 4,999		187	116,167	0.44
5,000 - 5,999		133	80,400	0.30
6,000 - 6,999		282	175,975	0.66
7,000 - 7,999		42	20,286	0.08
8,000 - 8,999		57	28,093	0.11
9,000 - 9,999		100	62,639	0.23
10,000 - 14,999		101	49,095	0.18
15,000 - 19,999		5	1,561	0.01

---



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**chprv42**

*Long Name:* Total provincial child benefits  
*Start Position:* 237  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		47,230	25,093,816	93.99
1 - 999		1,094	723,465	2.71
1,000 - 1,999		546	356,137	1.33
2,000 - 2,999		444	293,159	1.10
3,000 - 3,999		242	161,288	0.60
4,000 - 4,999		83	48,597	0.18
5,000 - 5,999		34	19,552	0.07
6,000 - 6,999		10	2,790	0.01

**chtxb42**

*Long Name:* Total federal & provincial child benefits  
*Start Position:* 245  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		43,268	23,256,992	87.11
1 - 999		1,915	971,417	3.64
1,000 - 1,999		1,402	737,592	2.76
2,000 - 2,999		890	447,045	1.67
3,000 - 3,999		795	425,716	1.59
4,000 - 4,999		313	194,102	0.73
5,000 - 5,999		265	165,202	0.62
6,000 - 6,999		261	149,716	0.56
7,000 - 7,999		135	93,246	0.35
8,000 - 8,999		86	59,852	0.22
9,000 - 9,999		112	70,196	0.26
10,000 - 14,999		223	118,174	0.44
15,000 - 19,999		18	9,553	0.04

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**cpqpp42**

*Long Name:* CPP & QPP benefits  
*Start Position:* 253  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		37,921	21,384,985	80.10
1 - 999		677	323,432	1.21
1,000 - 1,999		622	274,445	1.03
2,000 - 2,999		645	265,811	1.00
3,000 - 3,999		874	375,947	1.41
4,000 - 4,999		1,156	491,411	1.84
5,000 - 5,999		1,176	498,696	1.87
6,000 - 6,999		1,451	646,800	2.42
7,000 - 7,999		1,729	793,955	2.97
8,000 - 8,999		1,020	476,926	1.79
9,000 - 9,999		906	419,133	1.57
10,000 - 14,999		1,455	721,350	2.70
15,000 - 19,999		43	22,755	0.09
20,000 - 24,999		8	3,157	0.01

**cqpc42**

*Long Name:* Canada & Quebec Pension Plan contributions  
*Start Position:* 261  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		19,889	10,496,669	39.32
1 - 999		9,047	5,091,652	19.07
1,000 - 1,999		9,575	5,087,673	19.06
2,000 - 2,999		10,491	5,559,353	20.82
3,000 - 3,999		226	134,160	0.50
4,000 - 4,999		455	329,297	1.23

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**earnng42**

*Long Name:* Earnings  
*Start Position:* 269  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		510	245,410	0.92
0		13,084	7,188,661	26.93
1 - 999		1,413	776,832	2.91
1,000 - 1,999		742	396,715	1.49
2,000 - 2,999		759	454,106	1.70
3,000 - 3,999		709	394,493	1.48
4,000 - 4,999		765	398,857	1.49
5,000 - 5,999		641	348,854	1.31
6,000 - 6,999		666	389,747	1.46
7,000 - 7,999		718	379,274	1.42
8,000 - 8,999		685	344,701	1.29
9,000 - 9,999		676	383,496	1.44
10,000 - 14,999		2,761	1,551,112	5.81
15,000 - 19,999		2,543	1,332,940	4.99
20,000 - 24,999		2,236	1,192,507	4.47
25,000 - 29,999		2,242	1,183,547	4.43
30,000 - 39,999		4,446	2,339,136	8.76
40,000 - 49,999		3,787	1,919,751	7.19
50,000 - 59,999		2,633	1,365,184	5.11
60,000 - 79,999		3,831	1,964,167	7.36
80,000 - 99,999		1,900	1,037,356	3.89
100,000 - 149,999		1,384	749,606	2.81
150,000 - 199,999		300	175,953	0.66
200,000 - 249,999		119	90,567	0.34
250,000 - 299,999		39	26,923	0.10
300,000 +		94	68,908	0.26

**eipr42**

*Long Name:* Employment Insurance contributions  
*Start Position:* 277  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		18,936	10,517,734	39.39
1 - 999		30,410	16,022,530	60.01
1,000 - 1,999		336	156,421	0.59
2,000 - 2,999		1	2,120	0.01

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**fditx42**

*Long Name:* Federal income tax for Quebec residents  
*Start Position:* 285  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		7	4,102	0.02
0		16,718	9,618,846	36.03
1 - 999		5,867	3,125,228	11.71
1,000 - 1,999		5,095	2,668,151	9.99
2,000 - 2,999		4,597	2,355,592	8.82
3,000 - 3,999		3,380	1,660,552	6.22
4,000 - 4,999		2,348	1,194,068	4.47
5,000 - 5,999		1,999	1,001,104	3.75
6,000 - 6,999		1,570	770,595	2.89
7,000 - 7,999		1,330	658,357	2.47
8,000 - 8,999		1,155	590,947	2.21
9,000 - 9,999		962	512,991	1.92
10,000 - 14,999		2,503	1,322,010	4.95
15,000 - 19,999		990	549,115	2.06
20,000 - 24,999		418	233,735	0.88
25,000 - 29,999		238	120,554	0.45
30,000 - 39,999		221	119,614	0.45
40,000 - 49,999		102	65,320	0.24
50,000 - 59,999		54	40,170	0.15
60,000 - 79,999		49	28,129	0.11
80,000 - 99,999		29	18,910	0.07
100,000 +		51	40,716	0.15

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**fmse42**

*Long Name:* Farm self-employment net income including farm program  
*Start Position:* 293  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		543	205,032	0.77
0		48,418	26,221,679	98.21
1 - 999		76	28,548	0.11
1,000 - 1,999		42	19,292	0.07
2,000 - 2,999		36	16,373	0.06
3,000 - 3,999		45	16,899	0.06
4,000 - 4,999		46	20,713	0.08
5,000 - 5,999		35	11,944	0.04
6,000 - 6,999		37	13,539	0.05
7,000 - 7,999		24	7,407	0.03
8,000 - 8,999		34	8,436	0.03
9,000 - 9,999		44	16,945	0.06
10,000 - 14,999		80	27,073	0.10
15,000 - 19,999		52	23,036	0.09
20,000 - 24,999		15	3,816	0.01
25,000 - 29,999		29	15,665	0.06
30,000 - 39,999		29	9,973	0.04
40,000 - 49,999		35	10,301	0.04
50,000 - 59,999		16	6,035	0.02
60,000 - 79,999		19	6,438	0.02
80,000 - 99,999		12	4,308	0.02
100,000 +		16	5,354	0.02

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**gi42**

*Long Name:* Guaranteed Income Supplement under federal OAS  
*Start Position:* 301  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		45,718	24,947,464	93.44
1 - 999		554	236,159	0.88
1,000 - 1,999		593	256,683	0.96
2,000 - 2,999		605	261,365	0.98
3,000 - 3,999		577	249,019	0.93
4,000 - 4,999		485	183,888	0.69
5,000 - 5,999		378	151,856	0.57
6,000 - 6,999		263	114,013	0.43
7,000 - 7,999		295	146,860	0.55
8,000 - 8,999		86	42,541	0.16
9,000 - 9,999		39	19,922	0.07
10,000 - 14,999		86	85,325	0.32
15,000 - 19,999		4	3,710	0.01

**gstxc42**

*Long Name:* Federal GST/HST Credit, excludes provincial sales tax credit  
*Start Position:* 309  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		34,120	17,410,075	65.21
1 - 999		15,505	9,263,987	34.70
1,000 - 1,999		58	24,743	0.09

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**gtr42**

*Long Name:* Government transfers, federal & provincial  
*Start Position:* 317  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		16,283	8,356,857	31.30
1 - 999		10,193	6,647,739	24.90
1,000 - 1,999		2,380	1,406,299	5.27
2,000 - 2,999		1,647	907,175	3.40
3,000 - 3,999		1,294	664,963	2.49
4,000 - 4,999		1,151	546,917	2.05
5,000 - 5,999		1,058	489,937	1.84
6,000 - 6,999		1,297	658,572	2.47
7,000 - 7,999		1,213	624,534	2.34
8,000 - 8,999		924	447,812	1.68
9,000 - 9,999		1,058	548,640	2.05
10,000 - 14,999		6,211	2,979,240	11.16
15,000 - 19,999		4,045	1,914,710	7.17
20,000 - 24,999		604	321,597	1.20
25,000 - 29,999		183	96,794	0.36
30,000 - 39,999		116	74,940	0.28
40,000 - 49,999		17	8,391	0.03
50,000 +		9	3,688	0.01

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**inctx42**

*Long Name:* Income tax, federal plus provincial  
*Start Position:* 325  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		5	2,981	0.01
0		16,677	9,603,260	35.97
1 - 999		3,861	2,164,785	8.11
1,000 - 1,999		3,052	1,607,743	6.02
2,000 - 2,999		2,811	1,446,935	5.42
3,000 - 3,999		2,845	1,441,436	5.40
4,000 - 4,999		2,683	1,398,519	5.24
5,000 - 5,999		2,226	1,059,262	3.97
6,000 - 6,999		1,765	852,892	3.19
7,000 - 7,999		1,536	783,602	2.94
8,000 - 8,999		1,330	669,464	2.51
9,000 - 9,999		1,156	587,373	2.20
10,000 - 14,999		4,363	2,198,345	8.23
15,000 - 19,999		2,248	1,144,697	4.29
20,000 - 24,999		1,117	609,780	2.28
25,000 - 29,999		669	367,646	1.38
30,000 - 39,999		593	312,403	1.17
40,000 - 49,999		278	141,345	0.53
50,000 - 59,999		155	82,990	0.31
60,000 - 79,999		133	96,379	0.36
80,000 - 99,999		61	44,905	0.17
100,000 - 149,999		68	42,277	0.16
150,000 - 199,999		21	16,668	0.06
200,000 - 249,999		15	9,752	0.04
250,000 - 299,999		6	4,768	0.02
300,000 +		9	8,595	0.03

---



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**inva42**

*Long Name:* Investment income  
*Start Position:* 333  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		659	399,764	1.50
0		32,181	17,382,520	65.11
1 - 999		9,915	5,179,126	19.40
1,000 - 1,999		1,930	1,039,210	3.89
2,000 - 2,999		1,015	535,845	2.01
3,000 - 3,999		681	375,198	1.41
4,000 - 4,999		482	241,317	0.90
5,000 - 5,999		369	220,671	0.83
6,000 - 6,999		281	154,834	0.58
7,000 - 7,999		210	99,592	0.37
8,000 - 8,999		188	101,449	0.38
9,000 - 9,999		119	63,725	0.24
10,000 - 14,999		503	266,386	1.00
15,000 - 19,999		283	155,353	0.58
20,000 - 24,999		178	92,008	0.34
25,000 - 29,999		121	64,888	0.24
30,000 - 39,999		211	120,852	0.45
40,000 - 49,999		126	75,178	0.28
50,000 - 59,999		65	31,445	0.12
60,000 - 79,999		55	34,873	0.13
80,000 - 99,999		22	9,512	0.04
100,000 - 149,999		45	24,310	0.09
150,000 - 199,999		12	8,758	0.03
200,000 - 249,999		11	7,968	0.03
250,000 - 299,999		9	5,256	0.02
300,000 +		12	8,769	0.03

**majri42**

*Long Name:* Major source of income  
*Start Position:* 341  
*Type:* Character(2)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
01	No income	958	554,201	2.08
02	Wages and salaries	29,496	15,570,914	58.32
03	Self-employment income	2,471	1,662,698	6.23
04	Government transfers	11,195	5,893,467	22.07
05	Investment income	1,274	809,052	3.03
06	Private retirement pensions	3,430	1,667,381	6.25
07	Other income	859	541,092	2.03

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**mbinc42**

*Long Name:* Disposable income for Market Basket Measure (MBM)  
*Start Position:* 343  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		1,435	895,376	3.35
0		28	11,143	0.04
1 - 999		931	636,523	2.38
1,000 - 1,999		652	394,363	1.48
2,000 - 2,999		722	447,335	1.68
3,000 - 3,999		668	400,267	1.50
4,000 - 4,999		718	409,515	1.53
5,000 - 5,999		734	430,484	1.61
6,000 - 6,999		812	454,775	1.70
7,000 - 7,999		876	464,724	1.74
8,000 - 8,999		883	476,901	1.79
9,000 - 9,999		1,031	603,932	2.26
10,000 - 14,999		5,123	2,983,154	11.17
15,000 - 19,999		6,047	3,111,845	11.66
20,000 - 24,999		5,305	2,694,519	10.09
25,000 - 29,999		4,875	2,442,662	9.15
30,000 - 39,999		7,613	3,875,655	14.52
40,000 - 49,999		4,628	2,369,554	8.88
50,000 - 59,999		2,671	1,400,005	5.24
60,000 - 79,999		2,364	1,312,521	4.92
80,000 - 99,999		748	397,992	1.49
100,000 - 149,999		569	320,060	1.20
150,000 - 199,999		123	77,632	0.29
200,000 - 249,999		47	25,821	0.10
250,000 - 299,999		26	20,134	0.08
300,000 +		54	41,913	0.16

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**medx42**

*Long Name:* Direct medical expenses  
*Start Position:* 351  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1 - 999		43,871	24,014,443	89.95
1,000 - 1,999		2,217	1,011,853	3.79
2,000 - 2,999		1,505	689,242	2.58
3,000 - 3,999		879	404,634	1.52
4,000 - 4,999		500	220,674	0.83
5,000 - 5,999		193	99,452	0.37
6,000 - 6,999		159	82,258	0.31
7,000 - 7,999		81	34,969	0.13
8,000 - 8,999		59	25,007	0.09
9,000 - 9,999		47	20,383	0.08
10,000 - 14,999		131	68,280	0.26
15,000 - 19,999		33	22,393	0.08
20,000 +		8	5,217	0.02

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**mtinc42**

*Long Name:* Market income  
*Start Position:* 359  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		267	141,299	0.53
0		5,240	3,119,273	11.68
1 - 999		1,742	931,691	3.49
1,000 - 1,999		1,106	593,582	2.22
2,000 - 2,999		1,103	626,402	2.35
3,000 - 3,999		1,028	598,606	2.24
4,000 - 4,999		1,005	526,290	1.97
5,000 - 5,999		877	466,634	1.75
6,000 - 6,999		840	456,812	1.71
7,000 - 7,999		940	484,773	1.82
8,000 - 8,999		879	449,393	1.68
9,000 - 9,999		877	473,696	1.77
10,000 - 14,999		3,660	2,078,279	7.78
15,000 - 19,999		3,266	1,706,741	6.39
20,000 - 24,999		2,857	1,509,604	5.65
25,000 - 29,999		2,710	1,389,123	5.20
30,000 - 39,999		5,255	2,753,802	10.31
40,000 - 49,999		4,335	2,202,417	8.25
50,000 - 59,999		3,072	1,580,583	5.92
60,000 - 79,999		4,215	2,183,924	8.18
80,000 - 99,999		2,101	1,131,710	4.24
100,000 - 149,999		1,608	855,341	3.20
150,000 - 199,999		382	215,081	0.81
200,000 - 249,999		139	100,456	0.38
250,000 - 299,999		52	30,304	0.11
300,000 +		127	92,988	0.35

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**nfmse42**

*Long Name:* Non-farm self-employment net income  
*Start Position:* 367  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		876	452,059	1.69
0		45,248	24,006,891	89.92
1 - 999		339	191,117	0.72
1,000 - 1,999		204	107,935	0.40
2,000 - 2,999		178	89,955	0.34
3,000 - 3,999		168	87,418	0.33
4,000 - 4,999		142	71,306	0.27
5,000 - 5,999		120	62,820	0.24
6,000 - 6,999		119	81,289	0.30
7,000 - 7,999		126	78,756	0.30
8,000 - 8,999		120	78,264	0.29
9,000 - 9,999		91	66,879	0.25
10,000 - 14,999		417	289,532	1.08
15,000 - 19,999		248	173,387	0.65
20,000 - 24,999		232	149,007	0.56
25,000 - 29,999		174	112,457	0.42
30,000 - 39,999		231	155,129	0.58
40,000 - 49,999		132	99,521	0.37
50,000 - 59,999		111	61,367	0.23
60,000 - 79,999		136	94,706	0.35
80,000 - 99,999		91	76,049	0.28
100,000 - 149,999		95	54,573	0.20
150,000 - 199,999		40	26,686	0.10
200,000 - 249,999		22	12,630	0.05
250,000 - 299,999		11	10,741	0.04
300,000 +		12	8,331	0.03

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**oas42**

*Long Name:* Old Age Security pension  
*Start Position:* 375  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		40,455	22,529,675	84.38
1 - 999		102	55,515	0.21
1,000 - 1,999		239	151,120	0.57
2,000 - 2,999		193	110,087	0.41
3,000 - 3,999		197	99,106	0.37
4,000 - 4,999		180	74,771	0.28
5,000 - 5,999		1,527	675,127	2.53
6,000 - 6,999		6,769	2,992,062	11.21
7,000 - 7,999		9	3,952	0.01
8,000 - 8,999		8	4,760	0.02
9,000 - 9,999		4	2,630	0.01

**oasgi42**

*Long Name:* Total of Old Age Security benefits  
*Start Position:* 383  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		40,184	22,412,582	83.95
1 - 999		131	61,946	0.23
1,000 - 1,999		154	67,886	0.25
2,000 - 2,999		193	99,291	0.37
3,000 - 3,999		194	93,825	0.35
4,000 - 4,999		202	84,599	0.32
5,000 - 5,999		982	435,622	1.63
6,000 - 6,999		4,459	2,032,288	7.61
7,000 - 7,999		523	224,052	0.84
8,000 - 8,999		598	244,377	0.92
9,000 - 9,999		575	254,200	0.95
10,000 - 14,999		1,465	673,599	2.52
15,000 - 19,999		23	14,538	0.05

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**ogovtr42**

*Long Name:* Other government transfers  
*Start Position:* 391  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		48,088	25,640,574	96.04
1 - 99		177	105,499	0.40
100 - 199		119	83,078	0.31
200 - 299		163	113,886	0.43
300 - 399		152	84,910	0.32
400 - 499		227	155,419	0.58
500 - 599		275	172,734	0.65
600 - 699		78	53,685	0.20
700 - 799		81	72,801	0.27
800 - 899		86	66,447	0.25
900 - 999		72	48,673	0.18
1,000 - 1,499		164	100,959	0.38
1,500 - 1,999		1	140	0.00

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**ottxm42**

*Long Name:* Other Taxable Income  
*Start Position:* 399  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		41,556	22,448,866	84.08
1 - 999		4,587	2,335,173	8.75
1,000 - 1,999		975	506,101	1.90
2,000 - 2,999		517	282,241	1.06
3,000 - 3,999		359	194,260	0.73
4,000 - 4,999		236	103,906	0.39
5,000 - 5,999		172	96,938	0.36
6,000 - 6,999		150	69,205	0.26
7,000 - 7,999		120	59,273	0.22
8,000 - 8,999		98	55,754	0.21
9,000 - 9,999		96	48,341	0.18
10,000 - 14,999		299	206,947	0.78
15,000 - 19,999		145	84,311	0.32
20,000 - 24,999		111	68,549	0.26
25,000 - 29,999		65	28,898	0.11
30,000 - 39,999		75	43,635	0.16
40,000 - 49,999		38	17,672	0.07
50,000 - 59,999		21	8,242	0.03
60,000 - 79,999		39	29,891	0.11
100,000 - 149,999		8	2,625	0.01
150,000 - 199,999		8	3,101	0.01
200,000 - 249,999		4	3,167	0.01
300,000 +		4	1,709	0.01

---



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**pen42**

*Long Name:* Private retirement pensions. Includes pension income splitting  
*Start Position:* 407  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		40,667	22,581,956	84.58
1 - 999		432	195,792	0.73
1,000 - 1,999		528	234,490	0.88
2,000 - 2,999		555	229,888	0.86
3,000 - 3,999		420	194,276	0.73
4,000 - 4,999		379	173,079	0.65
5,000 - 5,999		355	147,652	0.55
6,000 - 6,999		342	149,735	0.56
7,000 - 7,999		347	144,733	0.54
8,000 - 8,999		349	149,082	0.56
9,000 - 9,999		333	152,384	0.57
10,000 - 14,999		1,338	575,691	2.16
15,000 - 19,999		1,066	496,403	1.86
20,000 - 24,999		747	351,283	1.32
25,000 - 29,999		562	253,467	0.95
30,000 - 39,999		658	323,785	1.21
40,000 - 49,999		333	184,213	0.69
50,000 - 59,999		141	88,904	0.33
60,000 - 79,999		77	46,013	0.17
80,000 - 99,999		27	16,090	0.06
100,000 - 149,999		19	7,916	0.03
150,000 +		8	1,972	0.01

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**pengiv42**

*Long Name:* Deduction for elected split-pension amount.  
*Start Position:* 415  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		47,566	25,776,679	96.55
1 - 999		115	48,856	0.18
1,000 - 1,999		162	69,208	0.26
2,000 - 2,999		205	77,167	0.29
3,000 - 3,999		128	51,055	0.19
4,000 - 4,999		134	59,033	0.22
5,000 - 5,999		86	28,271	0.11
6,000 - 6,999		128	60,068	0.23
7,000 - 7,999		129	57,550	0.22
8,000 - 8,999		109	49,629	0.19
9,000 - 9,999		106	48,216	0.18
10,000 - 14,999		364	157,495	0.59
15,000 - 19,999		214	92,293	0.35
20,000 - 24,999		125	68,264	0.26
25,000 - 29,999		62	30,727	0.12
30,000 - 39,999		40	19,579	0.07
40,000 - 49,999		6	1,597	0.01
50,000 - 59,999		4	3,117	0.01

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**penrec42**

*Long Name:* Elected split-pension amount.  
*Start Position:* 423  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		47,530	25,756,516	96.47
1 - 999		116	48,883	0.18
1,000 - 1,999		157	60,343	0.23
2,000 - 2,999		208	84,483	0.32
3,000 - 3,999		131	54,401	0.20
4,000 - 4,999		139	59,925	0.22
5,000 - 5,999		91	34,386	0.13
6,000 - 6,999		119	51,762	0.19
7,000 - 7,999		142	61,147	0.23
8,000 - 8,999		102	50,500	0.19
9,000 - 9,999		103	47,751	0.18
10,000 - 14,999		385	164,697	0.62
15,000 - 19,999		216	96,437	0.36
20,000 - 24,999		112	54,601	0.20
25,000 - 29,999		76	40,253	0.15
30,000 - 39,999		47	28,808	0.11
40,000 - 49,999		9	3,913	0.01

**phpr42**

*Long Name:* Public health insurance premiums  
*Start Position:* 431  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		43,970	23,046,798	86.32
1 - 999		4,154	2,631,697	9.86
1,000 - 1,999		1,559	1,020,310	3.82

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**prpen42**

*Long Name:* Private retirement pensions  
*Start Position:* 439  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		41,895	23,108,725	86.55
1 - 999		433	201,480	0.75
1,000 - 1,999		516	237,648	0.89
2,000 - 2,999		442	191,294	0.72
3,000 - 3,999		361	171,178	0.64
4,000 - 4,999		314	135,453	0.51
5,000 - 5,999		276	121,581	0.46
6,000 - 6,999		258	108,624	0.41
7,000 - 7,999		254	108,825	0.41
8,000 - 8,999		245	110,462	0.41
9,000 - 9,999		236	108,417	0.41
10,000 - 14,999		910	396,315	1.48
15,000 - 19,999		797	376,807	1.41
20,000 - 24,999		633	289,136	1.08
25,000 - 29,999		510	222,308	0.83
30,000 - 39,999		754	350,530	1.31
40,000 - 49,999		436	231,819	0.87
50,000 - 59,999		183	101,406	0.38
60,000 - 79,999		156	85,991	0.32
80,000 - 99,999		36	22,672	0.08
100,000 - 149,999		26	14,170	0.05
150,000 +		12	3,963	0.01

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**pvitx42**

*Long Name:* Provincial income tax  
*Start Position:* 447  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		18,629	10,796,176	40.44
1 - 999		6,425	3,462,872	12.97
1,000 - 1,999		6,892	3,526,308	13.21
2,000 - 2,999		4,869	2,396,287	8.98
3,000 - 3,999		3,397	1,653,651	6.19
4,000 - 4,999		2,580	1,290,544	4.83
5,000 - 5,999		1,759	872,114	3.27
6,000 - 6,999		1,232	555,163	2.08
7,000 - 7,999		819	458,023	1.72
8,000 - 8,999		670	355,179	1.33
9,000 - 9,999		493	240,062	0.90
10,000 - 14,999		1,121	591,291	2.21
15,000 - 19,999		368	205,992	0.77
20,000 - 24,999		162	103,942	0.39
25,000 - 29,999		84	48,428	0.18
30,000 - 39,999		79	65,968	0.25
40,000 - 49,999		35	27,568	0.10
50,000 - 59,999		27	17,280	0.06
60,000 - 79,999		16	8,995	0.03
80,000 - 99,999		13	10,983	0.04
100,000 +		13	11,982	0.04

**pvtxc42**

*Long Name:* Provincial tax credits  
*Start Position:* 455  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		37,214	18,267,381	68.42
1 - 999		12,019	8,179,972	30.64
1,000 - 1,999		251	164,810	0.62
2,000 - 2,999		120	53,497	0.20
3,000 - 3,999		61	25,408	0.10
4,000 - 4,999		14	6,777	0.03
5,000 - 5,999		4	961	0.00

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**rppc42**

*Long Name:* Registered pension plan contributions  
*Start Position:* 463  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		39,167	21,632,243	81.02
1 - 999		1,866	987,308	3.70
1,000 - 1,999		2,282	1,099,946	4.12
2,000 - 2,999		2,038	911,614	3.41
3,000 - 3,999		1,499	716,960	2.69
4,000 - 4,999		1,056	461,374	1.73
5,000 - 5,999		638	304,834	1.14
6,000 - 6,999		419	194,062	0.73
7,000 - 7,999		282	148,935	0.56
8,000 - 8,999		214	112,453	0.42
9,000 - 9,999		87	47,350	0.18
10,000 - 14,999		108	69,340	0.26
15,000 - 19,999		19	9,285	0.03
20,000 +		8	3,102	0.01

**rspwi42**

*Long Name:* RRSP withdrawals  
*Start Position:* 471  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		46,613	25,035,287	93.77
1 - 999		1,231	644,396	2.41
1,000 - 1,999		435	255,678	0.96
2,000 - 2,999		215	105,686	0.40
3,000 - 3,999		183	86,557	0.32
4,000 - 4,999		174	90,110	0.34
5,000 - 5,999		147	79,763	0.30
6,000 - 6,999		102	62,359	0.23
7,000 - 7,999		63	45,489	0.17
8,000 - 8,999		53	24,227	0.09
9,000 - 9,999		62	40,188	0.15
10,000 - 14,999		152	78,807	0.30
15,000 - 19,999		89	41,259	0.15
20,000 - 24,999		48	28,596	0.11
25,000 - 29,999		30	19,416	0.07
30,000 - 39,999		49	34,017	0.13
40,000 - 49,999		14	6,168	0.02
50,000 +		23	20,803	0.08

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**sapis42**

*Long Name:* Social Assistance  
*Start Position:* 479  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		47,607	25,341,653	94.92
1 - 999		230	140,631	0.53
1,000 - 1,999		251	140,204	0.53
2,000 - 2,999		177	84,785	0.32
3,000 - 3,999		137	60,091	0.23
4,000 - 4,999		107	52,174	0.20
5,000 - 5,999		100	56,473	0.21
6,000 - 6,999		157	120,039	0.45
7,000 - 7,999		131	88,859	0.33
8,000 - 8,999		129	81,369	0.30
9,000 - 9,999		175	133,251	0.50
10,000 - 14,999		407	350,963	1.31
15,000 - 19,999		53	34,633	0.13
20,000 +		22	13,679	0.05

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**semp42**

*Long Name:* Self-employment net income  
*Start Position:* 487  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		1,321	619,585	2.32
0		44,174	23,607,036	88.42
1 - 999		395	209,838	0.79
1,000 - 1,999		235	122,732	0.46
2,000 - 2,999		203	102,062	0.38
3,000 - 3,999		208	101,353	0.38
4,000 - 4,999		181	89,593	0.34
5,000 - 5,999		148	74,276	0.28
6,000 - 6,999		158	95,422	0.36
7,000 - 7,999		147	85,951	0.32
8,000 - 8,999		152	87,136	0.33
9,000 - 9,999		133	80,746	0.30
10,000 - 14,999		483	309,268	1.16
15,000 - 19,999		291	190,619	0.71
20,000 - 24,999		242	150,326	0.56
25,000 - 29,999		199	126,199	0.47
30,000 - 39,999		261	167,263	0.63
40,000 - 49,999		172	112,594	0.42
50,000 - 59,999		128	66,827	0.25
60,000 - 79,999		155	101,368	0.38
80,000 - 99,999		99	79,700	0.30
100,000 - 149,999		108	59,690	0.22
150,000 - 199,999		41	26,893	0.10
200,000 - 249,999		26	13,256	0.05
250,000 - 299,999		11	10,741	0.04
300,000 +		12	8,331	0.03

---



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**ttinc42**

*Long Name:* Total income before taxes  
*Start Position:* 495  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		114	65,322	0.24
0		959	554,821	2.08
1 - 999		1,028	726,708	2.72
1,000 - 1,999		588	372,879	1.40
2,000 - 2,999		664	418,147	1.57
3,000 - 3,999		645	406,944	1.52
4,000 - 4,999		656	354,581	1.33
5,000 - 5,999		687	409,359	1.53
6,000 - 6,999		734	438,765	1.64
7,000 - 7,999		768	417,226	1.56
8,000 - 8,999		807	437,592	1.64
9,000 - 9,999		889	481,327	1.80
10,000 - 14,999		4,482	2,676,887	10.03
15,000 - 19,999		4,854	2,535,823	9.50
20,000 - 24,999		3,997	2,079,371	7.79
25,000 - 29,999		3,507	1,773,184	6.64
30,000 - 39,999		6,445	3,333,878	12.49
40,000 - 49,999		5,081	2,477,767	9.28
50,000 - 59,999		3,575	1,841,887	6.90
60,000 - 79,999		4,607	2,386,139	8.94
80,000 - 99,999		2,211	1,183,159	4.43
100,000 - 149,999		1,670	883,365	3.31
150,000 - 199,999		389	214,082	0.80
200,000 - 249,999		146	106,253	0.40
250,000 - 299,999		53	30,351	0.11
300,000 +		127	92,988	0.35

**uccb42**

*Long Name:* Universal child care tax benefit  
*Start Position:* 503  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		46,699	25,023,448	93.73
1 - 999		397	210,677	0.79
1,000 - 1,999		1,827	1,055,465	3.95
2,000 - 2,999		663	362,185	1.36
3,000 - 3,999		87	42,218	0.16
4,000 - 4,999		8	3,593	0.01
5,000 - 5,999		2	1,218	0.00

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**udpd42**

*Long Name:* Union dues (and other professional premiums)  
*Start Position:* 511  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		38,805	21,400,171	80.15
1 - 999		8,804	4,303,032	16.12
1,000 - 1,999		1,823	872,342	3.27
2,000 - 2,999		154	72,768	0.27
3,000 - 3,999		52	22,115	0.08
4,000 - 4,999		23	9,292	0.03
5,000 - 5,999		2	911	0.00
6,000 - 6,999		6	8,315	0.03
7,000 - 7,999		9	6,788	0.03
8,000 - 8,999		1	890	0.00
15,000 - 19,999		4	2,182	0.01

**uiben42**

*Long Name:* Employment Insurance benefits  
*Start Position:* 519  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		44,172	24,107,580	90.29
1 - 999		604	306,582	1.15
1,000 - 1,999		613	307,920	1.15
2,000 - 2,999		666	333,804	1.25
3,000 - 3,999		555	260,373	0.98
4,000 - 4,999		503	230,768	0.86
5,000 - 5,999		358	175,132	0.66
6,000 - 6,999		339	158,650	0.59
7,000 - 7,999		305	142,304	0.53
8,000 - 8,999		255	95,603	0.36
9,000 - 9,999		233	110,634	0.41
10,000 - 14,999		708	282,579	1.06
15,000 - 19,999		299	144,850	0.54
20,000 - 24,999		58	32,709	0.12
25,000 +		15	9,317	0.03

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**wgsal42**

*Long Name:* Wages & salaries before deductions  
*Start Position:* 527  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		15,982	8,971,899	33.60
1 - 999		1,481	821,359	3.08
1,000 - 1,999		717	385,881	1.45
2,000 - 2,999		706	424,313	1.59
3,000 - 3,999		649	363,120	1.36
4,000 - 4,999		702	375,588	1.41
5,000 - 5,999		589	320,228	1.20
6,000 - 6,999		596	350,310	1.31
7,000 - 7,999		647	332,412	1.25
8,000 - 8,999		594	282,961	1.06
9,000 - 9,999		585	323,251	1.21
10,000 - 14,999		2,458	1,328,306	4.98
15,000 - 19,999		2,322	1,193,324	4.47
20,000 - 24,999		2,036	1,060,333	3.97
25,000 - 29,999		2,078	1,082,795	4.06
30,000 - 39,999		4,213	2,168,800	8.12
40,000 - 49,999		3,626	1,821,681	6.82
50,000 - 59,999		2,507	1,290,814	4.83
60,000 - 79,999		3,690	1,867,730	7.00
80,000 - 99,999		1,806	957,876	3.59
100,000 - 149,999		1,256	682,320	2.56
150,000 - 199,999		250	147,016	0.55
200,000 - 249,999		89	72,469	0.27
250,000 - 299,999		28	16,621	0.06
300,000 +		76	57,398	0.22

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**wkrcp42**

*Long Name:* Workers' compensation benefits  
*Start Position:* 535  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		48,162	25,917,150	97.07
1 - 999		370	184,620	0.69
1,000 - 1,999		156	75,435	0.28
2,000 - 2,999		131	55,441	0.21
3,000 - 3,999		92	55,522	0.21
4,000 - 4,999		91	36,188	0.14
5,000 - 5,999		63	27,383	0.10
6,000 - 6,999		63	29,695	0.11
7,000 - 7,999		56	30,822	0.12
8,000 - 8,999		45	19,206	0.07
9,000 - 9,999		55	29,992	0.11
10,000 - 14,999		138	83,974	0.31
15,000 - 19,999		103	57,011	0.21
20,000 - 24,999		67	35,487	0.13
25,000 +		91	60,878	0.23

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity**


---

**atbus20**

*Long Name:* Flag - Attended business or commercial school in refyear  
*Start Position:* 543  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	132	80,654	0.30
2	No	14,373	7,928,585	29.70
7	Don't Know	13	8,934	0.03
9	Not Applicable	35,165	18,680,632	69.97

**atcc20**

*Long Name:* Flag - Attended college or applied arts tech. inst., refyear  
*Start Position:* 544  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,428	851,644	3.19
2	No	13,077	7,157,595	26.81
7	Don't Know	13	8,934	0.03
9	Not Applicable	35,165	18,680,632	69.97

**atcegp20**

*Long Name:* Flag - Attended CEGEP in refyear  
*Start Position:* 545  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	390	272,935	1.02
2	No	14,115	7,736,304	28.98
7	Don't Know	13	8,934	0.03
9	Not Applicable	35,165	18,680,632	69.97

**atelhi20**

*Long Name:* Flag - Attended high school in refyear  
*Start Position:* 546  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,724	1,383,505	5.18
2	No	11,781	6,625,734	24.82
7	Don't Know	13	8,934	0.03
9	Not Applicable	35,165	18,680,632	69.97

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity**


---

**attd20**

*Long Name:* Flag - Person attended trade school in refyear  
*Start Position:* 547  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	362	197,413	0.74
2	No	14,143	7,811,826	29.26
7	Don't Know	13	8,934	0.03
9	Not Applicable	35,165	18,680,632	69.97

**atuniv20**

*Long Name:* Flag - Person attended university in refyear  
*Start Position:* 548  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,474	1,699,254	6.36
2	No	12,031	6,309,986	23.63
7	Don't Know	13	8,934	0.03
9	Not Applicable	35,165	18,680,632	69.97

**cmphi20**

*Long Name:* Flag - Person completed high school in refyear  
*Start Position:* 549  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	683	372,741	1.40
2	No	6,517	3,938,904	14.75
7	Don't Know	13	8,934	0.03
9	Not Applicable	42,470	22,378,226	83.82

**fillprt20**

*Long Name:* Flag - Person full-time student during refyear  
*Start Position:* 550  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Full-time	5,750	3,421,934	12.82
2	Part-time	1,420	875,398	3.28
3	Some of each	27	12,935	0.05
7	Don't Know	13	8,934	0.03
9	Not Applicable	42,473	22,379,604	83.82

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity**


---

**rccoll20**

*Long Name:* Flag - Rec'd cert\dipl. from coll./bus./trade/voc./CEGEP, ry  
*Start Position:* 551  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	731	426,404	1.60
2	No	6,469	3,885,241	14.55
7	Don't Know	13	8,934	0.03
9	Not Applicable	42,470	22,378,226	83.82

**rcuniv20**

*Long Name:* Flag - Received university degree/cert./dip., refyear  
*Start Position:* 552  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	465	319,212	1.20
2	No	6,735	3,992,433	14.95
7	Don't Know	13	8,934	0.03
9	Not Applicable	42,470	22,378,226	83.82

**studtf26**

*Long Name:* Flag - Attending school, coll., CEGEP or univ, in refyear  
*Start Position:* 553  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	7,214	4,318,230	16.17
2	No	35,910	19,363,468	72.53
7	Don't Know	18	9,814	0.04
9	Not Applicable	6,541	3,007,293	11.26

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment**


---

**cmphi18**

*Long Name:* Flag - Person completed high school  
*Start Position:* 554  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	34,392	19,178,754	71.83
2	No	15,277	7,511,005	28.13
7	Don't Know	14	9,046	0.03

**dgcoll18**

*Long Name:* Flag - Ever received non-univ. post-secondary cert./dipl.  
*Start Position:* 555  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	17,805	9,564,294	35.82
2	No	31,865	17,125,577	64.14
7	Don't Know	13	8,934	0.03

**dguniv18**

*Long Name:* Flag - Ever recd univ. deg./cert./dipl. (from below Bach. to PhD)  
*Start Position:* 556  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	9,030	5,598,827	20.97
2	No	40,640	21,091,044	79.00
7	Don't Know	13	8,934	0.03

**encoll18**

*Long Name:* Flag - Ever enrolled non-university training  
*Start Position:* 557  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	22,757	12,363,784	46.31
2	No	26,905	14,322,069	53.64
7	Don't Know	21	12,952	0.05

---



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment**


---

**enuniv18**

*Long Name:* Flag - Person has ever enrolled in university  
*Start Position:* 558  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	14,227	8,586,335	32.16
2	No	35,420	18,092,237	67.76
7	Don't Know	36	20,233	0.08

**hleveg18**

*Long Name:* Highest level of education of person, 1st grouping  
*Start Position:* 559  
*Type:* Character(2)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
01	Never attended school	164	125,494	0.47
02	1-4 years of elementary school	420	239,363	0.90
03	5-8 years of elementary school	3,616	1,796,255	6.73
04	9-10 years of elementary and secondary school	3,811	1,802,181	6.75
05	11-13 years of elementary and secondary school (but did not graduate)	3,594	1,763,780	6.61
06	Graduated high school	7,627	3,918,748	14.68
07	Some non-university postsecondary (no certificate)	3,692	2,078,895	7.79
08	Some university (no certificate)	2,826	1,676,977	6.28
09	Non-university postsecondary certificate	14,806	7,649,611	28.65
10	University certificate below Bachelor's	965	495,405	1.86
11	Bachelor's degree	5,569	3,443,109	12.90
12	University certificate above Bachelor's, Master's, First professional degree in law, Degree in medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine or optometry, Doctorate (PhD)	2,434	1,631,115	6.11
97	Don't Know	159	77,870	0.29

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment**


---

**yrcoll18**

*Long Name:* Nbr Years completed at coll./tech. inst./trade/voc./CEGEP  
*Start Position:* 561  
*Type:* Decimal(4.1)  
*Format:* 99.9  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		29,072	15,463,250	57.92
0.1 - 0.9		5,150	2,719,127	10.18
1.0 - 1.9		6,036	2,983,909	11.18
2.0 - 2.9		5,383	3,029,339	11.35
3.0 - 3.9		2,941	1,778,332	6.66
4.0 - 4.9		774	517,514	1.94
5.0 - 5.9		234	151,396	0.57
6.0 - 6.9		38	23,485	0.09
7.0 +		42	25,924	0.10
99.7	Don't Know	13	6,528	0.02

**yrelhi18**

*Long Name:* Number of years completed at elementary & high school  
*Start Position:* 565  
*Type:* Decimal(4.1)  
*Format:* 99.9  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		164	125,494	0.47
1.0 - 1.9		31	18,253	0.07
2.0 - 2.9		64	33,849	0.13
3.0 - 3.9		145	87,557	0.33
4.0 - 4.9		231	139,092	0.52
5.0 - 5.9		417	269,752	1.01
6.0 - 6.9		723	413,552	1.55
7.0 - 7.9		1,023	492,685	1.85
8.0 - 8.9		2,096	951,496	3.56
9.0 - 9.9		2,227	1,046,634	3.92
10.0 - 10.9		4,236	2,213,180	8.29
11.0 - 11.9		8,733	4,887,450	18.31
12.0 - 12.9		24,266	12,357,133	46.28
13.0 - 13.9		4,678	3,166,469	11.86
14.0 - 14.9		320	254,956	0.95
15.0 +		263	207,899	0.78
99.7	Don't Know	66	33,354	0.12

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment**


---

**yrypsec18**

*Long Name:* Number of years of postsecondary schooling completed  
*Start Position:* 569  
*Type:* Decimal(4.1)  
*Format:* 99.9  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		20,926	10,525,140	39.42
0.1 - 0.9		5,129	2,720,538	10.19
1.0 - 1.9		6,375	3,261,393	12.22
2.0 - 2.9		5,156	2,698,066	10.11
3.0 - 3.9		3,971	2,320,759	8.69
4.0 - 4.9		3,324	2,072,655	7.76
5.0 - 5.9		2,070	1,326,553	4.97
6.0 - 6.9		1,235	783,528	2.93
7.0 +		1,477	978,434	3.66
99.7	Don't Know	20	11,740	0.04

**yrrnug18**

*Long Name:* Year rec'd recent non-univ. postsec. dipl., 5 yrs int., grp  
*Start Position:* 573  
*Type:* Character(2)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
07	1945 - 1949	271	119,424	0.45
08	1950 - 1954	262	120,741	0.45
09	1955 - 1959	388	184,217	0.69
10	1960 - 1964	520	239,765	0.90
11	1965 - 1969	848	373,098	1.40
12	1970 - 1974	1,189	554,510	2.08
13	1975 - 1979	1,372	732,532	2.74
14	1980 - 1984	1,740	902,333	3.38
15	1985 - 1989	1,694	910,580	3.41
16	1990 - 1994	1,920	1,027,541	3.85
17	1995 - 1999	2,187	1,277,861	4.79
18	2000 - 2004	2,475	1,454,879	5.45
19	2005 - 2009	2,942	1,670,895	6.26
97	Don't Know	13	8,934	0.03
99	Not Applicable	31,862	17,121,497	64.13

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment**


---

**yrrung18**

*Long Name:* Year received highest university degree, 5 yr interv., group  
*Start Position:* 575  
*Type:* Character(2)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
08	1950 - 1954	167	90,573	0.34
09	1955 - 1959	120	62,598	0.23
10	1960 - 1964	228	131,782	0.49
11	1965 - 1969	405	224,135	0.84
12	1970 - 1974	697	352,318	1.32
13	1975 - 1979	720	400,159	1.50
14	1980 - 1984	813	494,574	1.85
15	1985 - 1989	938	582,798	2.18
16	1990 - 1994	1,140	691,020	2.59
17	1995 - 1999	1,070	719,966	2.70
18	2000 - 2004	1,199	855,348	3.20
19	2005 - 2009	1,537	997,774	3.74
97	Don't Know	13	8,934	0.03
99	Not Applicable	40,636	21,086,826	78.98

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment**


---

**yrschl18**

*Long Name:* Number of years of schooling completed by person (elem, high school, post secondary)  
*Start Position:* 577  
*Type:* Decimal(4.1)  
*Format:* 99.9  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		173	128,231	0.48
1.0 - 1.9		29	15,823	0.06
2.0 - 2.9		68	35,324	0.13
3.0 - 3.9		143	84,306	0.32
4.0 - 4.9		229	134,076	0.50
5.0 - 5.9		403	263,878	0.99
6.0 - 6.9		694	386,915	1.45
7.0 - 7.9		988	478,388	1.79
8.0 - 8.9		1,977	900,891	3.37
9.0 - 9.9		2,035	934,458	3.50
10.0 - 10.9		3,334	1,661,018	6.22
11.0 - 11.9		4,983	2,510,543	9.40
12.0 - 12.9		11,748	5,863,088	21.96
13.0 - 13.9		6,133	3,329,545	12.47
14.0 - 14.9		4,883	2,641,627	9.89
15.0 - 15.9		3,574	2,047,261	7.67
16.0 - 16.9		3,177	1,946,832	7.29
17.0 - 17.9		2,164	1,396,363	5.23
18.0 - 18.9		1,374	877,360	3.29
19.0 - 19.9		711	488,713	1.83
20.0 +		843	562,423	2.11
99.7	Don't Know	20	11,740	0.04

**yruniv18**

*Long Name:* Number of years of university person has completed  
*Start Position:* 581  
*Type:* Decimal(4.1)  
*Format:* 99.9  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		35,429	18,096,643	67.78
0.1 - 0.9		2,741	1,570,242	5.88
1.0 - 1.9		2,323	1,369,676	5.13
2.0 - 2.9		1,565	860,705	3.22
3.0 - 3.9		1,922	1,147,256	4.30
4.0 - 4.9		2,651	1,716,218	6.43
5.0 - 5.9		1,369	877,369	3.29
6.0 - 6.9		717	435,475	1.63
7.0 +		928	604,691	2.26
99.7	Don't Know	38	20,529	0.08

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample control - Identifiers**

---

**puchid25**

*Long Name:* Cross-sectional random household identifier  
*Start Position:* 1  
*Type:* Character(7)

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year**

---

**year99**

*Long Name:* Reference year.  
*Start Position:* 8  
*Type:* Numeric(4.0)  
*Format:* YYYY  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
2008		26,068	14,145,885	100.00

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family**


---

**d31fam26**

*Long Name:* Economic family identifier  
*Start Position:* 12  
*Type:* Character(2)  
*Format:* ff  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
01		25,135	13,407,282	94.78
02		793	615,339	4.35
03		95	95,456	0.67
04		31	17,948	0.13
05 +		14	9,860	0.07

---



---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights**


---

**wtcslid26**

*Long Name:* Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID  
*Start Position:* 14  
*Type:* Decimal(10.4)  
*Format:* 99999.9999  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		17	249	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		43	1,112	0.01
30.0000 - 39.9999		105	3,726	0.03
40.0000 - 49.9999		136	6,148	0.04
50.0000 - 59.9999		204	11,241	0.08
60.0000 - 69.9999		205	13,344	0.09
70.0000 - 79.9999		251	18,869	0.13
80.0000 - 89.9999		287	24,477	0.17
90.0000 - 99.9999		334	31,675	0.22
100.0000 - 149.9999		2,265	286,807	2.03
150.0000 - 199.9999		3,203	563,016	3.98
200.0000 - 249.9999		2,912	652,034	4.61
250.0000 - 299.9999		2,134	584,560	4.13
300.0000 - 399.9999		3,200	1,108,542	7.84
400.0000 - 499.9999		2,047	914,993	6.47
500.0000 - 599.9999		1,563	858,268	6.07
600.0000 - 799.9999		2,146	1,476,113	10.43
800.0000 - 999.9999		1,376	1,230,451	8.70
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		1,825	2,232,900	15.78
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		910	1,565,316	11.07
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		446	986,558	6.97
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		216	589,331	4.17
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		158	537,467	3.80
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		50	219,607	1.55
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		16	88,091	0.62
6000.0000 - 7999.9999		13	89,557	0.63
8000.0000 - 9999.9995		6	51,434	0.36

**10: Newfoundland and Labrador**

*Long Name:* Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID  
*Start Position:* 14  
*Type:* Decimal(10.4)  
*Format:* 99999.9999  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
20.0000 - 29.9999		1	29	0.01
30.0000 - 39.9999		4	133	0.06
40.0000 - 49.9999		2	89	0.04
50.0000 - 59.9999		4	224	0.10
60.0000 - 69.9999		6	387	0.18
70.0000 - 79.9999		10	770	0.36
80.0000 - 89.9999		11	942	0.44
90.0000 - 99.9999		28	2,663	1.24
100.0000 - 149.9999		253	32,838	15.35
150.0000 - 199.9999		390	67,735	31.66

---

## External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)

## Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

200.0000 - 249.9999	178	39,513	18.47
250.0000 - 299.9999	109	29,909	13.98
300.0000 - 399.9999	64	21,854	10.21
400.0000 - 499.9999	24	10,307	4.82
500.0000 - 599.9999	4	2,198	1.03
600.0000 - 799.9999	5	3,460	1.62
800.0000 - 999.9999	1	913	0.43

**11: Prince Edward Island**

*Long Name:* Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID  
*Start Position:* 14  
*Type:* Decimal(10.4)  
*Format:* 99999.9999  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		10	160	0.27
20.0000 - 29.9999		21	545	0.93
30.0000 - 39.9999		45	1,610	2.74
40.0000 - 49.9999		58	2,587	4.41
50.0000 - 59.9999		106	5,835	9.94
60.0000 - 69.9999		69	4,485	7.64
70.0000 - 79.9999		70	5,244	8.94
80.0000 - 89.9999		70	5,977	10.18
90.0000 - 99.9999		52	4,897	8.34
100.0000 - 149.9999		144	17,273	29.43
150.0000 - 199.9999		35	6,123	10.43
200.0000 - 249.9999		9	1,910	3.25
250.0000 - 299.9999		4	1,054	1.80
300.0000 - 399.9999		3	993	1.69

**12: Nova Scotia**

*Long Name:* Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID  
*Start Position:* 14  
*Type:* Decimal(10.4)  
*Format:* 99999.9999  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
20.0000 - 29.9999		1	21	0.01
30.0000 - 39.9999		4	150	0.04
40.0000 - 49.9999		6	276	0.07
50.0000 - 59.9999		7	391	0.09
60.0000 - 69.9999		7	454	0.11
70.0000 - 79.9999		17	1,293	0.31
80.0000 - 89.9999		21	1,781	0.43
90.0000 - 99.9999		39	3,710	0.89
100.0000 - 149.9999		190	23,201	5.58
150.0000 - 199.9999		248	44,369	10.68
200.0000 - 249.9999		336	74,488	17.92
250.0000 - 299.9999		219	59,969	14.43
300.0000 - 399.9999		264	90,456	21.76
400.0000 - 499.9999		90	39,602	9.53
500.0000 - 599.9999		59	32,360	7.79

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights**


---

600.0000 - 799.9999	46	30,598	7.36
800.0000 - 999.9999	10	9,148	2.20
1000.0000 - 1499.9999	3	3,342	0.80

**13: New Brunswick**

*Long Name:* Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID  
*Start Position:* 14  
*Type:* Decimal(10.4)  
*Format:* 99999.9999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
30.0000 - 39.9999		5	173	0.05
40.0000 - 49.9999		11	480	0.15
50.0000 - 59.9999		12	663	0.21
60.0000 - 69.9999		15	943	0.29
70.0000 - 79.9999		14	1,048	0.33
80.0000 - 89.9999		26	2,240	0.70
90.0000 - 99.9999		35	3,350	1.04
100.0000 - 149.9999		319	41,121	12.78
150.0000 - 199.9999		366	63,537	19.75
200.0000 - 249.9999		295	66,381	20.63
250.0000 - 299.9999		196	53,022	16.48
300.0000 - 399.9999		137	47,049	14.62
400.0000 - 499.9999		53	23,676	7.36
500.0000 - 599.9999		19	10,241	3.18
600.0000 - 799.9999		10	6,539	2.03
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		1	1,254	0.39

**24: Quebec**

*Long Name:* Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID  
*Start Position:* 14  
*Type:* Decimal(10.4)  
*Format:* 99999.9999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
20.0000 - 29.9999		2	45	0.00
30.0000 - 39.9999		2	69	0.00
40.0000 - 49.9999		4	183	0.01
50.0000 - 59.9999		5	281	0.01
60.0000 - 69.9999		10	651	0.02
70.0000 - 79.9999		7	532	0.02
80.0000 - 89.9999		26	2,202	0.06
90.0000 - 99.9999		22	2,091	0.06
100.0000 - 149.9999		213	27,522	0.78
150.0000 - 199.9999		546	96,965	2.75
200.0000 - 249.9999		540	121,069	3.43
250.0000 - 299.9999		381	104,587	2.97
300.0000 - 399.9999		589	204,761	5.81
400.0000 - 499.9999		417	186,447	5.29
500.0000 - 599.9999		312	171,074	4.85
600.0000 - 799.9999		453	312,699	8.87
800.0000 - 999.9999		326	292,347	8.29

---

## External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)

## Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

1000.0000 - 1499.9999	570	705,114	19.99
1500.0000 - 1999.9999	334	573,630	16.26
2000.0000 - 2499.9999	151	336,813	9.55
2500.0000 - 2999.9999	70	191,043	5.42
3000.0000 - 3999.9999	42	141,389	4.01
4000.0000 - 4999.9999	9	39,375	1.12
5000.0000 - 5999.9999	3	16,068	0.46

**35: Ontario**

*Long Name:* Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID

*Start Position:* 14

*Type:* Decimal(10.4)

*Format:* 99999.9999

*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		1	12	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		3	74	0.00
30.0000 - 39.9999		15	542	0.01
40.0000 - 49.9999		12	564	0.01
50.0000 - 59.9999		16	861	0.02
60.0000 - 69.9999		20	1,311	0.03
70.0000 - 79.9999		24	1,807	0.03
80.0000 - 89.9999		28	2,397	0.05
90.0000 - 99.9999		38	3,590	0.07
100.0000 - 149.9999		342	44,358	0.85
150.0000 - 199.9999		450	78,708	1.51
200.0000 - 249.9999		547	123,069	2.36
250.0000 - 299.9999		477	130,985	2.52
300.0000 - 399.9999		918	320,090	6.15
400.0000 - 499.9999		717	321,878	6.18
500.0000 - 599.9999		610	335,436	6.44
600.0000 - 799.9999		891	610,453	11.73
800.0000 - 999.9999		539	483,465	9.29
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		700	856,682	16.46
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		347	601,148	11.55
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		179	393,842	7.57
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		101	277,504	5.33
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		87	297,863	5.72
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		33	145,626	2.80
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		6	31,943	0.61
6000.0000 - 7999.9999		13	89,557	1.72
8000.0000 - 9999.9995		6	51,434	0.99

**46: Manitoba**

*Long Name:* Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID

*Start Position:* 14

*Type:* Decimal(10.4)

*Format:* 99999.9999

*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		5	67	0.01
20.0000 - 29.9999		12	319	0.07

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights**


---

30.0000 - 39.9999	16	553	0.11
40.0000 - 49.9999	25	1,159	0.24
50.0000 - 59.9999	33	1,831	0.38
60.0000 - 69.9999	40	2,605	0.54
70.0000 - 79.9999	56	4,157	0.86
80.0000 - 89.9999	46	3,888	0.81
90.0000 - 99.9999	49	4,648	0.96
100.0000 - 149.9999	236	29,425	6.09
150.0000 - 199.9999	202	35,620	7.37
200.0000 - 249.9999	187	42,194	8.74
250.0000 - 299.9999	176	48,278	9.99
300.0000 - 399.9999	330	112,907	23.37
400.0000 - 499.9999	133	58,965	12.21
500.0000 - 599.9999	98	53,466	11.07
600.0000 - 799.9999	67	46,108	9.55
800.0000 - 999.9999	22	19,116	3.96
1000.0000 - 1499.9999	13	14,442	2.99
1500.0000 - 1999.9999	2	3,283	0.68

**47: Saskatchewan***Long Name:* Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID*Start Position:* 14*Type:* Decimal(10.4)*Format:* 99999.9999*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
10.0000 - 19.9999		1	10	0.00
30.0000 - 39.9999		11	387	0.09
40.0000 - 49.9999		8	366	0.09
50.0000 - 59.9999		13	707	0.17
60.0000 - 69.9999		23	1,529	0.37
70.0000 - 79.9999		32	2,418	0.58
80.0000 - 89.9999		39	3,331	0.80
90.0000 - 99.9999		41	3,883	0.93
100.0000 - 149.9999		312	39,181	9.41
150.0000 - 199.9999		592	103,882	24.96
200.0000 - 249.9999		417	92,902	22.32
250.0000 - 299.9999		216	58,785	14.13
300.0000 - 399.9999		168	56,034	13.46
400.0000 - 499.9999		70	30,736	7.39
500.0000 - 599.9999		13	7,054	1.70
600.0000 - 799.9999		14	9,305	2.24
800.0000 - 999.9999		5	4,642	1.12
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		1	1,013	0.24

**48: Alberta***Long Name:* Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID*Start Position:* 14*Type:* Decimal(10.4)*Format:* 99999.9999*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
-------------	--------------------	------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------------

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights**


---

20.0000 - 29.9999	2	53	0.00
30.0000 - 39.9999	2	68	0.00
40.0000 - 49.9999	6	265	0.02
50.0000 - 59.9999	3	179	0.01
60.0000 - 69.9999	6	398	0.03
70.0000 - 79.9999	14	1,063	0.07
80.0000 - 89.9999	14	1,207	0.08
90.0000 - 99.9999	18	1,715	0.11
100.0000 - 149.9999	156	19,283	1.29
150.0000 - 199.9999	203	35,638	2.39
200.0000 - 249.9999	220	49,190	3.30
250.0000 - 299.9999	201	55,532	3.72
300.0000 - 399.9999	370	128,899	8.64
400.0000 - 499.9999	281	126,575	8.48
500.0000 - 599.9999	223	122,663	8.22
600.0000 - 799.9999	307	213,247	14.29
800.0000 - 999.9999	224	199,405	13.36
1000.0000 - 1499.9999	228	274,968	18.42
1500.0000 - 1999.9999	78	132,952	8.91
2000.0000 - 2499.9999	32	68,189	4.57
2500.0000 - 2999.9999	9	24,411	1.64
3000.0000 - 3999.9999	11	36,494	2.45

**59: British Columbia***Long Name:*

Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID

*Start Position:*

14

*Type:*

Decimal(10.4)

*Format:*

99999.9999

*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
20.0000 - 29.9999		1	26	0.00
30.0000 - 39.9999		1	39	0.00
40.0000 - 49.9999		3	131	0.01
50.0000 - 59.9999		5	269	0.01
60.0000 - 69.9999		6	391	0.02
70.0000 - 79.9999		4	311	0.02
80.0000 - 89.9999		6	512	0.03
90.0000 - 99.9999		10	943	0.05
100.0000 - 149.9999		91	11,434	0.60
150.0000 - 199.9999		155	27,561	1.45
200.0000 - 249.9999		157	35,351	1.86
250.0000 - 299.9999		143	39,162	2.06
300.0000 - 399.9999		337	118,524	6.23
400.0000 - 499.9999		245	109,130	5.74
500.0000 - 599.9999		213	117,223	6.17
600.0000 - 799.9999		335	230,856	12.14
800.0000 - 999.9999		237	210,589	11.08
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		294	357,836	18.82
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		138	235,652	12.40
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		83	185,409	9.75
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		31	83,291	4.38
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		18	61,721	3.25
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		8	34,606	1.82
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		7	40,080	2.11

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights**


---

**97: Don't Know***Long Name:* Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID*Start Position:* 14*Type:* Decimal(10.4)*Format:* 99999.9999*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
40.0000 - 49.9999		1	47	0.04
60.0000 - 69.9999		3	190	0.17
70.0000 - 79.9999		3	226	0.20
90.0000 - 99.9999		2	185	0.17
100.0000 - 149.9999		9	1,172	1.05
150.0000 - 199.9999		16	2,879	2.59
200.0000 - 249.9999		26	5,966	5.37
250.0000 - 299.9999		12	3,277	2.95
300.0000 - 399.9999		20	6,977	6.28
400.0000 - 499.9999		17	7,677	6.91
500.0000 - 599.9999		12	6,552	5.90
600.0000 - 799.9999		18	12,849	11.56
800.0000 - 999.9999		12	10,825	9.74
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		15	18,249	16.42
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		11	18,651	16.79
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		1	2,306	2.08
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		5	13,082	11.77

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation**

---

**mjih27**

*Long Name:* Flag - Major income earner in the household, refyear  
*Start Position:* 24  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	25,135	13,407,282	94.78
2	No	933	738,603	5.22

---



---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area**


---

**pvreg25**

*Long Name:* Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear  
*Start Position:* 25  
*Type:* Character(2)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	1,094	213,963	1.51
11	Prince Edward Island	696	58,692	0.41
12	Nova Scotia	1,567	415,611	2.94
13	New Brunswick	1,514	321,717	2.27
24	Quebec	5,034	3,526,956	24.93
35	Ontario	7,120	5,205,200	36.80
46	Manitoba	1,748	483,032	3.41
47	Saskatchewan	1,976	416,164	2.94
48	Alberta	2,608	1,492,394	10.55
59	British Columbia	2,528	1,901,047	13.44
97	Don't Know	183	111,109	0.79

**uszga25**

*Long Name:* Adjusted size of area of residence  
*Start Position:* 27  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Rural	4,254	1,404,562	9.93
2	Urban: 0 to 29,999	5,154	1,676,198	11.85
3	Urban: 30,000 to 99,999	2,713	1,336,463	9.45
4	Urban: 100,000 to 499,999	7,238	2,571,434	18.18
5	Urban: 500,000 and higher	6,709	7,157,227	50.60

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03610 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Household size and type**

---

**hhsz25**

*Long Name:* Number of persons in household as of December 31 of refyear  
*Start Position:* 28  
*Type:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1		7,304	4,169,891	29.48
2		13,602	6,850,103	48.42
3		3,397	2,005,983	14.18
4		1,355	839,331	5.93
5		336	230,990	1.63
6		67	43,488	0.31
7		7	6,101	0.04

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03614 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Household -  
Income and Expenditures**

---

**limda25**

*Long Name:* Depth of low income based the before-tax low income measure (LIM)  
*Start Position:* 30  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* 999.9  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		22,992	12,172,287	86.05
0.1		833	436,359	3.08
10.0 - 19.9		603	340,819	2.41
20.0 - 29.9		436	257,971	1.82
30.0 - 39.9		317	217,691	1.54
40.0 - 49.9		262	229,267	1.62
50.0 - 59.9		203	151,498	1.07
60.0 - 69.9		153	103,957	0.73
70.0 - 79.9		77	62,994	0.45
80.0 - 89.9		65	60,753	0.43
90.0 - 99.9		104	98,388	0.70
100		23	13,902	0.10

**limsfa25**

*Long Name:* Flag - after tax income is below LIM  
*Start Position:* 38  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	3,173	2,042,717	14.44
2	No	22,895	12,103,168	85.56

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type**

---

**agofm27**

*Long Name:* Age of oldest person in economic family  
*Start Position:* 39  
*Type:* Numeric(3.0)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
15 - 19		142	67,850	0.48
20 - 24		985	531,842	3.76
25 - 29		1,501	990,543	7.00
30 - 34		1,738	1,170,238	8.27
35 - 39		1,890	1,187,756	8.40
40 - 44		2,315	1,441,271	10.19
45 - 49		2,729	1,487,390	10.51
50 - 54		2,846	1,570,547	11.10
55 - 59		2,560	1,287,335	9.10
60 - 64		2,370	1,186,959	8.39
65 - 69		1,933	869,719	6.15
70 - 74		1,598	754,724	5.34
75 - 79		1,448	684,291	4.84
80 +		2,013	915,421	6.47

**agofmg27**

*Long Name:* Age group of oldest person in economic family  
*Start Position:* 42  
*Type:* Character(2)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
02	15-19	142	67,850	0.48
03	20-24	985	531,842	3.76
04	25-34	3,239	2,160,781	15.28
05	35-54	9,780	5,686,964	40.20
06	55-64	4,930	2,474,294	17.49
07	65-69	1,933	869,719	6.15
08	70-74	1,598	754,724	5.34
09	75-79	1,448	684,291	4.84
10	80 or more	2,013	915,421	6.47

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type**

---

**agyfm27**

*Long Name:* Age of youngest person in economic family  
*Start Position:* 44  
*Type:* Numeric(3.0)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0 - 4		2,414	1,370,183	9.69
5 - 9		1,758	913,136	6.46
10 - 14		1,896	961,405	6.80
15 - 19		2,087	1,109,487	7.84
20 - 24		2,103	1,215,693	8.59
25 - 29		1,515	1,114,443	7.88
30 - 34		913	741,870	5.24
35 - 39		752	577,593	4.08
40 - 44		873	646,502	4.57
45 - 49		1,295	728,419	5.15
50 - 54		1,660	801,263	5.66
55 - 59		1,922	831,581	5.88
60 - 64		1,946	921,655	6.52
65 - 69		1,446	639,127	4.52
70 - 74		1,213	553,052	3.91
75 - 79		1,011	446,309	3.16
80 +		1,264	574,169	4.06

**agyfmg27**

*Long Name:* Age group of youngest person in economic family  
*Start Position:* 47  
*Type:* Character(2)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
01	0-4	2,414	1,370,183	9.69
02	5-9	1,758	913,136	6.46
03	10-14	1,896	961,405	6.80
04	15-19	2,087	1,109,487	7.84
05	20-24	2,103	1,215,693	8.59
06	25-34	2,428	1,856,313	13.12
07	35-54	4,580	2,753,776	19.47
08	55-64	3,868	1,753,236	12.39
09	65 or more	4,934	2,212,656	15.64

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type**

---

**fmcomp27**

*Long Name:* Economic family composition  
*Start Position:* 49  
*Type:* Character(2)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
01	Unattached individual in one person household	6,449	3,754,346	26.54
02	Unattached individual in multi-person household	1,468	1,158,084	8.19
03	Married or common-law couple/no children	7,567	3,415,040	24.14
04	Married or common-law couple with children (all children under age 25)	6,304	3,384,342	23.92
05	Female loneparent family (all children under age 25)	1,317	729,464	5.16
06	Male loneparent family (all children under age 25)	368	169,717	1.20
07	Other economic family types	2,595	1,534,893	10.85

**fmsz27**

*Long Name:* Number of family members  
*Start Position:* 51  
*Type:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1		7,917	4,912,430	34.73
2		9,174	4,317,178	30.52
3		3,661	1,966,727	13.90
4		3,550	1,980,339	14.00
5		1,269	688,122	4.86
6		374	209,514	1.48
7		123	71,576	0.51

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type**

---

**fmtyp27**

*Long Name:* Economic family type reference person

*Start Position:* 53

*Type:* Character(2)

*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
11	Unattached individual (elderly male)	757	388,237	2.74
12	Unattached individual (elderly female)	1,999	908,246	6.42
13	Unattached individual (non-elderly male)	2,657	2,105,163	14.88
14	Unattached individual (non-elderly female)	2,444	1,471,937	10.41
21	Non-elderly married couple with no children or other relatives	4,914	2,313,461	16.35
22	Non-elderly married couple with children	5,547	2,983,280	21.09
23	Non-elderly married couple with other relatives but no children	1,673	952,211	6.73
24	Elderly married couple with no children or other relatives	2,670	1,109,236	7.84
31	Female loneparent family	1,138	581,708	4.11
32	Male loneparent family	312	140,643	0.99
41	Other family type (elderly male)	302	163,300	1.15
42	Other family type (elderly female)	241	129,707	0.92
43	Other family type (non-elderly male)	726	439,399	3.11
44	Other family type (non-elderly female)	688	459,359	3.25

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**alimo27**

*Long Name:* Economic Family total - Support payments received  
*Start Position:* 55  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		24,867	13,573,654	95.95
1 - 999		122	62,062	0.44
1,000 - 1,999		129	67,710	0.48
2,000 - 2,999		170	65,789	0.47
3,000 - 3,999		147	60,653	0.43
4,000 - 4,999		115	47,450	0.34
5,000 - 5,999		100	40,775	0.29
6,000 - 6,999		94	58,910	0.42
7,000 - 7,999		68	32,377	0.23
8,000 - 8,999		27	15,556	0.11
9,000 - 9,999		29	17,827	0.13
10,000 - 14,999		105	59,479	0.42
15,000 - 19,999		59	24,339	0.17
20,000 - 24,999		7	2,915	0.02
25,000 +		29	16,388	0.12

**alip27**

*Long Name:* Economic family total - Support payments paid  
*Start Position:* 63  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		24,976	13,610,871	96.22
1 - 999		56	32,864	0.23
1,000 - 1,999		103	50,081	0.35
2,000 - 2,999		121	46,505	0.33
3,000 - 3,999		137	57,080	0.40
4,000 - 4,999		141	82,613	0.58
5,000 - 5,999		79	41,680	0.29
6,000 - 6,999		89	37,386	0.26
7,000 - 7,999		71	28,584	0.20
8,000 - 8,999		47	27,599	0.20
9,000 - 9,999		38	11,689	0.08
10,000 - 14,999		87	43,624	0.31
15,000 - 19,999		44	25,849	0.18
20,000 - 24,999		25	17,209	0.12
25,000 - 29,999		22	10,424	0.07
30,000 - 39,999		11	6,182	0.04
40,000 - 49,999		13	9,202	0.07
50,000 +		8	6,444	0.05

---



---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**atinc27**

*Long Name:* Economic family total - After-tax income  
*Start Position:* 71  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		24	15,235	0.11
0		1	802	0.01
1 - 999		112	92,641	0.65
1,000 - 1,999		38	31,388	0.22
2,000 - 2,999		37	28,700	0.20
3,000 - 3,999		36	28,907	0.20
4,000 - 4,999		50	39,372	0.28
5,000 - 5,999		66	54,272	0.38
6,000 - 6,999		100	68,174	0.48
7,000 - 7,999		100	79,184	0.56
8,000 - 8,999		124	81,377	0.58
9,000 - 9,999		117	85,480	0.60
10,000 - 14,999		925	695,995	4.92
15,000 - 19,999		1,659	947,321	6.70
20,000 - 24,999		1,499	866,657	6.13
25,000 - 29,999		1,610	848,217	6.00
30,000 - 39,999		3,308	1,782,033	12.60
40,000 - 49,999		3,014	1,565,380	11.07
50,000 - 59,999		2,611	1,383,198	9.78
60,000 - 79,999		4,133	2,073,921	14.66
80,000 - 99,999		2,767	1,409,329	9.96
100,000 - 149,999		2,785	1,401,103	9.90
150,000 - 199,999		632	372,450	2.63
200,000 - 249,999		169	94,504	0.67
250,000 - 299,999		54	32,747	0.23
300,000 +		97	67,498	0.48

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**capgn27**

*Long Name:* Economic family total - Taxable capital gains  
*Start Position:* 79  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		23,886	12,981,741	91.77
1 - 999		1,332	739,391	5.23
1,000 - 1,999		148	86,007	0.61
2,000 - 2,999		100	46,600	0.33
3,000 - 3,999		87	44,564	0.32
4,000 - 4,999		58	27,295	0.19
5,000 - 5,999		29	13,206	0.09
6,000 - 6,999		33	23,280	0.16
7,000 - 7,999		30	13,236	0.09
8,000 - 8,999		26	10,413	0.07
9,000 - 9,999		27	14,402	0.10
10,000 - 14,999		86	36,630	0.26
15,000 - 19,999		42	19,902	0.14
20,000 - 24,999		26	11,931	0.08
25,000 - 29,999		32	20,313	0.14
30,000 - 39,999		36	15,128	0.11
40,000 - 49,999		16	11,993	0.08
50,000 - 59,999		18	10,046	0.07
60,000 - 79,999		18	7,418	0.05
80,000 - 99,999		18	5,712	0.04
100,000 +		20	6,677	0.05

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**ccar27**

*Long Name:* Economic family total - Child care expenses  
*Start Position:* 87  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		23,001	12,523,821	88.53
1 - 999		811	404,155	2.86
1,000 - 1,999		499	278,160	1.97
2,000 - 2,999		317	167,168	1.18
3,000 - 3,999		320	174,288	1.23
4,000 - 4,999		225	98,127	0.69
5,000 - 5,999		188	89,573	0.63
6,000 - 6,999		145	70,006	0.49
7,000 - 7,999		94	63,016	0.45
8,000 - 8,999		81	46,505	0.33
9,000 - 9,999		70	36,893	0.26
10,000 - 14,999		202	107,286	0.76
15,000 - 19,999		69	47,809	0.34
20,000 - 24,999		28	19,581	0.14
25,000 +		18	19,497	0.14

**chfed27**

*Long Name:* Economic family total - Total of federal child benefits (CCTB, WIS, NCBS)  
*Start Position:* 95  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		19,867	10,845,130	76.67
1 - 999		2,097	1,069,849	7.56
1,000 - 1,999		1,488	802,724	5.67
2,000 - 2,999		908	442,987	3.13
3,000 - 3,999		792	447,268	3.16
4,000 - 4,999		190	118,801	0.84
5,000 - 5,999		136	80,791	0.57
6,000 - 6,999		280	175,576	1.24
7,000 - 7,999		45	21,058	0.15
8,000 - 8,999		56	27,973	0.20
9,000 - 9,999		102	62,962	0.45
10,000 - 14,999		101	48,927	0.35
15,000 - 19,999		5	1,561	0.01
20,000 - 24,999		1	277	0.00

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**chprv27**

*Long Name:* Economic family total - Total provincial child benefits  
*Start Position:* 103  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		23,623	12,542,757	88.67
1 - 999		1,090	722,405	5.11
1,000 - 1,999		545	355,935	2.52
2,000 - 2,999		438	291,913	2.06
3,000 - 3,999		241	161,137	1.14
4,000 - 4,999		85	48,917	0.35
5,000 - 5,999		35	19,881	0.14
6,000 - 6,999		11	2,941	0.02

**chtxb27**

*Long Name:* Economic family total - Total federal and provincial child benefits  
*Start Position:* 111  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		19,689	10,721,958	75.80
1 - 999		1,899	958,903	6.78
1,000 - 1,999		1,392	734,100	5.19
2,000 - 2,999		885	444,462	3.14
3,000 - 3,999		786	424,978	3.00
4,000 - 4,999		313	194,820	1.38
5,000 - 5,999		266	165,405	1.17
6,000 - 6,999		256	148,504	1.05
7,000 - 7,999		135	92,201	0.65
8,000 - 8,999		89	61,858	0.44
9,000 - 9,999		114	70,380	0.50
10,000 - 14,999		225	118,486	0.84
15,000 - 19,999		18	9,553	0.07
20,000 - 24,999		1	277	0.00

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**cpqpp27**

*Long Name:* Economic family total - CPP and QPP benefits  
*Start Position:* 119  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		17,307	10,120,279	71.54
1 - 999		279	164,125	1.16
1,000 - 1,999		287	140,918	1.00
2,000 - 2,999		329	144,808	1.02
3,000 - 3,999		414	174,967	1.24
4,000 - 4,999		541	230,018	1.63
5,000 - 5,999		598	254,509	1.80
6,000 - 6,999		871	388,713	2.75
7,000 - 7,999		1,041	500,757	3.54
8,000 - 8,999		765	353,043	2.50
9,000 - 9,999		793	354,369	2.51
10,000 - 14,999		2,152	986,134	6.97
15,000 - 19,999		581	270,726	1.91
20,000 - 24,999		99	54,675	0.39
25,000 +		11	7,847	0.06

**cqpc27**

*Long Name:* Canada & Quebec Pension Plan contributions  
*Start Position:* 127  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		8,176	4,224,182	29.86
1 - 999		2,744	1,632,243	11.54
1,000 - 1,999		3,724	2,157,900	15.25
2,000 - 2,999		5,714	3,162,845	22.36
3,000 - 3,999		2,772	1,363,176	9.64
4,000 - 4,999		2,263	1,196,123	8.46
5,000 - 5,999		357	211,570	1.50
6,000 - 6,999		231	144,015	1.02
7,000 - 7,999		55	29,433	0.21
8,000 +		32	24,398	0.17

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**earng27**

*Long Name:* Earnings  
*Start Position:* 135  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		257	115,326	0.82
0		5,389	2,896,744	20.48
1 - 999		642	365,605	2.58
1,000 - 1,999		200	114,547	0.81
2,000 - 2,999		175	104,878	0.74
3,000 - 3,999		166	96,027	0.68
4,000 - 4,999		165	95,910	0.68
5,000 - 5,999		146	83,889	0.59
6,000 - 6,999		164	96,415	0.68
7,000 - 7,999		157	81,373	0.58
8,000 - 8,999		171	87,122	0.62
9,000 - 9,999		172	120,022	0.85
10,000 - 14,999		877	519,828	3.67
15,000 - 19,999		862	505,372	3.57
20,000 - 24,999		838	481,033	3.40
25,000 - 29,999		853	476,368	3.37
30,000 - 39,999		1,779	1,005,744	7.11
40,000 - 49,999		1,714	903,314	6.39
50,000 - 59,999		1,599	878,391	6.21
60,000 - 79,999		2,933	1,564,205	11.06
80,000 - 99,999		2,185	1,119,097	7.91
100,000 - 149,999		3,048	1,542,189	10.90
150,000 - 199,999		980	522,738	3.70
200,000 - 249,999		330	196,943	1.39
250,000 - 299,999		120	72,293	0.51
300,000 +		146	100,513	0.71

**eipr27**

*Long Name:* Employment Insurance contributions  
*Start Position:* 143  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		7,734	4,247,349	30.03
1 - 999		12,852	7,268,164	51.38
1,000 - 1,999		5,263	2,507,515	17.73
2,000 - 2,999		214	120,170	0.85
3,000 - 3,999		5	2,688	0.02

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**fditx27**

*Long Name:* Federal income tax for Quebec residents  
*Start Position:* 151  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		2	1,334	0.01
0		5,151	3,036,598	21.47
1 - 999		2,305	1,299,852	9.19
1,000 - 1,999		2,107	1,206,011	8.53
2,000 - 2,999		1,956	1,087,623	7.69
3,000 - 3,999		1,708	863,574	6.10
4,000 - 4,999		1,460	750,700	5.31
5,000 - 5,999		1,358	719,594	5.09
6,000 - 6,999		1,179	591,956	4.18
7,000 - 7,999		1,028	509,705	3.60
8,000 - 8,999		948	504,924	3.57
9,000 - 9,999		789	393,687	2.78
10,000 - 14,999		2,811	1,450,949	10.26
15,000 - 19,999		1,400	697,470	4.93
20,000 - 24,999		686	364,307	2.58
25,000 - 29,999		402	212,608	1.50
30,000 - 39,999		381	205,035	1.45
40,000 - 49,999		143	87,148	0.62
50,000 - 59,999		88	55,896	0.40
60,000 - 79,999		69	34,506	0.24
80,000 - 99,999		37	24,569	0.17
100,000 - 149,999		38	29,109	0.21
150,000 +		22	18,730	0.13

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**fmse27**

*Long Name:* Farm self-employment net income including farm program  
*Start Position:* 159  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		445	168,606	1.19
0		25,039	13,753,957	97.23
1 - 999		59	24,301	0.17
1,000 - 1,999		33	15,103	0.11
2,000 - 2,999		24	12,338	0.09
3,000 - 3,999		28	12,284	0.09
4,000 - 4,999		32	14,534	0.10
5,000 - 5,999		27	9,915	0.07
6,000 - 6,999		30	12,626	0.09
7,000 - 7,999		16	4,904	0.03
8,000 - 8,999		28	6,871	0.05
9,000 - 9,999		18	7,154	0.05
10,000 - 14,999		75	23,949	0.17
15,000 - 19,999		39	16,364	0.12
20,000 - 24,999		20	5,132	0.04
25,000 - 29,999		29	13,964	0.10
30,000 - 39,999		27	11,772	0.08
40,000 - 49,999		32	9,259	0.07
50,000 - 59,999		15	5,090	0.04
60,000 - 79,999		22	6,839	0.05
80,000 - 99,999		8	3,368	0.02
100,000 - 149,999		15	5,607	0.04
150,000 +		7	1,947	0.01

---



---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**gi27**

*Long Name:* Guaranteed Income Supplement under federal OAS  
*Start Position:* 167  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		23,005	12,767,613	90.26
1 - 999		287	129,357	0.91
1,000 - 1,999		297	125,480	0.89
2,000 - 2,999		346	160,045	1.13
3,000 - 3,999		366	158,213	1.12
4,000 - 4,999		378	160,126	1.13
5,000 - 5,999		382	157,392	1.11
6,000 - 6,999		322	130,869	0.93
7,000 - 7,999		323	158,675	1.12
8,000 - 8,999		115	46,770	0.33
9,000 - 9,999		57	21,832	0.15
10,000 - 14,999		152	104,066	0.74
15,000 - 19,999		36	23,371	0.17
20,000 - 24,999		1	983	0.01
25,000 - 29,999		1	1,093	0.01

**gstxc27**

*Long Name:* Federal GST/HST Credit, excludes provincial sales tax credit  
*Start Position:* 175  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		12,761	6,377,928	45.09
1 - 999		13,012	7,558,321	53.43
1,000 - 1,999		292	208,837	1.48
2,000 - 2,999		3	800	0.01

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**gtr27**

*Long Name:* Economic family total - Government transfers, federal and provincial  
*Start Position:* 183  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		3,900	2,083,030	14.73
1 - 999		4,645	2,992,834	21.16
1,000 - 1,999		1,591	947,306	6.70
2,000 - 2,999		1,100	625,946	4.42
3,000 - 3,999		843	465,634	3.29
4,000 - 4,999		769	389,304	2.75
5,000 - 5,999		641	314,900	2.23
6,000 - 6,999		673	362,366	2.56
7,000 - 7,999		694	396,412	2.80
8,000 - 8,999		571	321,671	2.27
9,000 - 9,999		540	283,811	2.01
10,000 - 14,999		3,134	1,681,320	11.89
15,000 - 19,999		3,186	1,521,700	10.76
20,000 - 24,999		1,742	794,712	5.62
25,000 - 29,999		1,305	598,039	4.23
30,000 - 39,999		610	307,637	2.17
40,000 - 49,999		90	40,260	0.28
50,000 +		34	19,002	0.13

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**inctx27**

*Long Name:* Income tax, federal plus provincial  
*Start Position:* 191  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		1	753	0.01
0		5,137	3,030,443	21.42
1 - 999		1,497	906,810	6.41
1,000 - 1,999		1,218	688,414	4.87
2,000 - 2,999		1,135	635,551	4.49
3,000 - 3,999		1,153	622,311	4.40
4,000 - 4,999		1,150	636,467	4.50
5,000 - 5,999		1,048	537,928	3.80
6,000 - 6,999		990	496,759	3.51
7,000 - 7,999		912	498,273	3.52
8,000 - 8,999		842	439,560	3.11
9,000 - 9,999		815	431,123	3.05
10,000 - 14,999		3,331	1,696,368	11.99
15,000 - 19,999		2,245	1,118,266	7.91
20,000 - 24,999		1,441	734,132	5.19
25,000 - 29,999		980	506,447	3.58
30,000 - 39,999		1,005	497,334	3.52
40,000 - 49,999		462	253,537	1.79
50,000 - 59,999		258	133,260	0.94
60,000 - 79,999		198	112,969	0.80
80,000 - 99,999		99	69,143	0.49
100,000 - 149,999		86	53,179	0.38
150,000 - 199,999		30	17,972	0.13
200,000 - 249,999		14	9,118	0.06
250,000 - 299,999		11	8,513	0.06
300,000 +		10	11,256	0.08

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**inva27**

*Long Name:* Investment income  
*Start Position:* 199  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		494	301,424	2.13
0		13,390	7,392,909	52.26
1 - 999		6,409	3,328,784	23.53
1,000 - 1,999		1,493	791,571	5.60
2,000 - 2,999		779	410,173	2.90
3,000 - 3,999		542	309,468	2.19
4,000 - 4,999		364	189,150	1.34
5,000 - 5,999		334	195,862	1.38
6,000 - 6,999		230	126,946	0.90
7,000 - 7,999		209	101,551	0.72
8,000 - 8,999		148	80,546	0.57
9,000 - 9,999		122	67,158	0.47
10,000 - 14,999		451	246,197	1.74
15,000 - 19,999		225	125,645	0.89
20,000 - 24,999		163	70,920	0.50
25,000 - 29,999		129	64,789	0.46
30,000 - 39,999		188	120,331	0.85
40,000 - 49,999		113	67,167	0.47
50,000 - 59,999		75	34,134	0.24
60,000 - 79,999		71	44,685	0.32
80,000 - 99,999		31	12,793	0.09
100,000 - 149,999		56	27,124	0.19
150,000 - 199,999		18	14,202	0.10
200,000 - 249,999		8	5,441	0.04
250,000 - 299,999		8	3,918	0.03
300,000 +		18	12,995	0.09

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**licoda27**

*Long Name:* Depth of low income based on the after-tax low income cut-off (LICO-AT)  
*Start Position:* 207  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* 999.9  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		23,808	12,227,115	86.44
0.1		464	364,325	2.58
10.0 - 19.9		342	283,490	2.00
20.0 - 29.9		366	318,083	2.25
30.0 - 39.9		259	226,784	1.60
40.0 - 49.9		223	208,945	1.48
50.0 - 59.9		174	130,413	0.92
60.0 - 69.9		118	115,028	0.81
70.0 - 79.9		73	68,380	0.48
80.0 - 89.9		76	68,641	0.49
90.0 - 99.9		140	118,646	0.84
100		25	16,036	0.11

**licodb27**

*Long Name:* Depth of low income based the before-tax low income cut-off (LICO-BT)  
*Start Position:* 215  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* 999.9  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		22,563	11,545,676	81.62
0.1		737	404,974	2.86
10.0 - 19.9		619	404,515	2.86
20.0 - 29.9		508	397,516	2.81
30.0 - 39.9		430	354,773	2.51
40.0 - 49.9		347	291,282	2.06
50.0 - 59.9		285	257,216	1.82
60.0 - 69.9		201	165,177	1.17
70.0 - 79.9		121	104,459	0.74
80.0 - 89.9		90	77,990	0.55
90.0 - 99.9		150	131,649	0.93
100		17	10,658	0.08

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**licofa27**

*Long Name:* Flag - Family after tax income is below LICO in refyear

*Start Position:* 223

*Type:* Character(1)

*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	2,262	1,920,319	13.58
2	No	23,806	12,225,567	86.42

**licofb27**

*Long Name:* Flag - Family before tax income is below LICO in refyear

*Start Position:* 224

*Type:* Character(1)

*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	3,509	2,606,358	18.42
2	No	22,559	11,539,527	81.58

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**mbinc27**

*Long Name:* Disposable income for Market Basket Measure (MBM)  
*Start Position:* 225  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		53	41,407	0.29
0		2	234	0.00
1 - 999		111	98,899	0.70
1,000 - 1,999		43	27,822	0.20
2,000 - 2,999		42	27,867	0.20
3,000 - 3,999		39	37,345	0.26
4,000 - 4,999		59	47,673	0.34
5,000 - 5,999		86	55,648	0.39
6,000 - 6,999		96	72,925	0.52
7,000 - 7,999		114	77,667	0.55
8,000 - 8,999		139	98,642	0.70
9,000 - 9,999		136	116,286	0.82
10,000 - 14,999		1,045	757,713	5.36
15,000 - 19,999		1,830	1,024,944	7.25
20,000 - 24,999		1,708	962,385	6.80
25,000 - 29,999		1,920	1,031,112	7.29
30,000 - 39,999		3,686	1,971,784	13.94
40,000 - 49,999		3,203	1,652,325	11.68
50,000 - 59,999		2,705	1,372,306	9.70
60,000 - 79,999		4,017	2,040,492	14.42
80,000 - 99,999		2,350	1,150,236	8.13
100,000 - 149,999		1,992	1,061,674	7.51
150,000 - 199,999		443	264,237	1.87
200,000 - 249,999		116	64,250	0.45
250,000 - 299,999		51	30,972	0.22
300,000 +		82	59,042	0.42

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**mbrsd27**

*Long Name:* Depth of low income based on Market Basket Measure (2008 base)  
*Start Position:* 233  
*Type:* Decimal(8.0)  
*Format:* 999.9  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		23,714	12,473,581	88.18
0.1		460	289,404	2.05
10.0 - 19.9		434	315,616	2.23
20.0 - 29.9		331	233,308	1.65
30.0 - 39.9		278	183,136	1.29
40.0 - 49.9		212	161,723	1.14
50.0 - 59.9		183	138,020	0.98
60.0 - 69.9		110	74,213	0.52
70.0 - 79.9		87	65,537	0.46
80.0 - 89.9		65	50,866	0.36
90.0 - 99.9		126	106,000	0.75
100		68	54,481	0.39

**mbrsf27**

*Long Name:* Flag- Family's disposable income below the 2008-base Market Basket Measure  
*Start Position:* 241  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	2,353	1,671,923	11.82
2	No	23,532	12,362,853	87.40
7	Don't Know	183	111,109	0.79

---



---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**medx27**

*Long Name:* Direct medical expenses  
*Start Position:* 242  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1 - 999		20,073	11,372,824	80.40
1,000 - 1,999		2,056	955,118	6.75
2,000 - 2,999		1,606	709,459	5.02
3,000 - 3,999		962	448,838	3.17
4,000 - 4,999		559	254,698	1.80
5,000 - 5,999		260	128,476	0.91
6,000 - 6,999		171	92,890	0.66
7,000 - 7,999		89	34,880	0.25
8,000 - 8,999		61	25,252	0.18
9,000 - 9,999		52	24,438	0.17
10,000 - 14,999		134	69,271	0.49
15,000 - 19,999		37	24,523	0.17
20,000 +		8	5,217	0.04

**mjsif27**

*Long Name:* Major source of income for economic family  
*Start Position:* 250  
*Type:* Character(2)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
01	No income	2	1,057	0.01
02	Wages and salaries	16,292	8,789,772	62.14
03	Self-employment income	1,157	826,135	5.84
04	Government transfers	5,583	2,919,226	20.64
05	Investment income	490	300,115	2.12
06	Retirement pensions	2,236	1,099,875	7.78
07	Other income	308	209,705	1.48

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**mtinc27**

*Long Name:* Market income  
*Start Position:* 252  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		84	36,579	0.26
0		1,456	898,585	6.35
1 - 999		479	262,148	1.85
1,000 - 1,999		300	162,627	1.15
2,000 - 2,999		272	145,780	1.03
3,000 - 3,999		270	164,557	1.16
4,000 - 4,999		242	142,900	1.01
5,000 - 5,999		234	133,824	0.95
6,000 - 6,999		234	117,447	0.83
7,000 - 7,999		266	138,415	0.98
8,000 - 8,999		248	122,826	0.87
9,000 - 9,999		247	144,103	1.02
10,000 - 14,999		1,155	662,059	4.68
15,000 - 19,999		1,175	665,639	4.71
20,000 - 24,999		1,106	616,449	4.36
25,000 - 29,999		1,103	613,953	4.34
30,000 - 39,999		2,231	1,251,642	8.85
40,000 - 49,999		2,016	1,097,267	7.76
50,000 - 59,999		1,884	1,004,808	7.10
60,000 - 79,999		3,290	1,746,473	12.35
80,000 - 99,999		2,432	1,221,115	8.63
100,000 - 149,999		3,417	1,727,470	12.21
150,000 - 199,999		1,166	599,644	4.24
200,000 - 249,999		393	244,583	1.73
250,000 - 299,999		157	88,297	0.62
300,000 +		211	136,694	0.97

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**nfmse27**

*Long Name:* Non-farm self-employment net income  
*Start Position:* 260  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		737	383,200	2.71
0		22,217	11,802,757	83.44
1 - 999		281	157,049	1.11
1,000 - 1,999		158	81,820	0.58
2,000 - 2,999		155	76,975	0.54
3,000 - 3,999		136	78,195	0.55
4,000 - 4,999		124	65,880	0.47
5,000 - 5,999		97	52,971	0.37
6,000 - 6,999		98	65,229	0.46
7,000 - 7,999		91	56,028	0.40
8,000 - 8,999		100	61,710	0.44
9,000 - 9,999		75	54,729	0.39
10,000 - 14,999		357	234,048	1.65
15,000 - 19,999		207	144,951	1.02
20,000 - 24,999		191	133,346	0.94
25,000 - 29,999		163	108,304	0.77
30,000 - 39,999		213	141,470	1.00
40,000 - 49,999		131	96,644	0.68
50,000 - 59,999		98	51,290	0.36
60,000 - 79,999		149	97,083	0.69
80,000 - 99,999		91	67,758	0.48
100,000 - 149,999		101	66,049	0.47
150,000 - 199,999		48	31,970	0.23
200,000 - 249,999		22	13,730	0.10
250,000 - 299,999		14	13,118	0.09
300,000 +		14	9,578	0.07

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**oas27**

*Long Name:* Old Age Security pension  
*Start Position:* 268  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		19,240	11,019,257	77.90
1 - 999		63	36,084	0.26
1,000 - 1,999		155	99,881	0.71
2,000 - 2,999		130	77,116	0.55
3,000 - 3,999		122	71,167	0.50
4,000 - 4,999		119	55,462	0.39
5,000 - 5,999		762	358,287	2.53
6,000 - 6,999		3,171	1,435,725	10.15
7,000 - 7,999		50	26,867	0.19
8,000 - 8,999		53	21,544	0.15
9,000 - 9,999		56	26,811	0.19
10,000 - 14,999		2,126	908,005	6.42
15,000 - 19,999		21	9,680	0.07

**oasgi27**

*Long Name:* Total of Old Age Security benefits  
*Start Position:* 276  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		19,186	10,991,415	77.70
1 - 999		54	27,607	0.20
1,000 - 1,999		83	34,858	0.25
2,000 - 2,999		111	59,958	0.42
3,000 - 3,999		85	49,034	0.35
4,000 - 4,999		111	50,155	0.35
5,000 - 5,999		407	191,121	1.35
6,000 - 6,999		1,682	798,171	5.64
7,000 - 7,999		212	98,857	0.70
8,000 - 8,999		289	118,980	0.84
9,000 - 9,999		330	150,101	1.06
10,000 - 14,999		2,942	1,340,952	9.48
15,000 - 19,999		449	183,894	1.30
20,000 +		127	50,783	0.36

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**ogovtr27**

*Long Name:* Other government transfers  
*Start Position:* 284  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		24,532	13,127,710	92.80
1 - 999		1,354	906,930	6.41
1,000 - 1,999		179	110,314	0.78
2,000 - 2,999		3	931	0.01

**ottxm27**

*Long Name:* Other Taxable Income  
*Start Position:* 292  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		19,352	10,627,983	75.13
1 - 999		3,474	1,761,888	12.46
1,000 - 1,999		816	433,085	3.06
2,000 - 2,999		448	226,425	1.60
3,000 - 3,999		334	184,871	1.31
4,000 - 4,999		227	110,017	0.78
5,000 - 5,999		167	95,549	0.68
6,000 - 6,999		143	65,495	0.46
7,000 - 7,999		105	45,718	0.32
8,000 - 8,999		89	51,990	0.37
9,000 - 9,999		95	48,065	0.34
10,000 - 14,999		298	201,455	1.42
15,000 - 19,999		139	80,744	0.57
20,000 - 24,999		93	51,141	0.36
25,000 - 29,999		72	37,043	0.26
30,000 - 39,999		85	53,869	0.38
40,000 - 49,999		42	19,405	0.14
50,000 - 59,999		20	8,359	0.06
60,000 - 79,999		37	28,749	0.20
80,000 - 99,999		7	2,213	0.02
100,000 - 149,999		9	3,844	0.03
150,000 - 199,999		8	3,101	0.02
200,000 - 249,999		4	3,167	0.02
300,000 +		4	1,709	0.01

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**pen27**

*Long Name:* Private retirement pensions. Includes pension income splitting  
*Start Position:* 300  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		19,740	11,219,764	79.31
1 - 999		272	123,280	0.87
1,000 - 1,999		317	141,722	1.00
2,000 - 2,999		276	129,161	0.91
3,000 - 3,999		245	124,553	0.88
4,000 - 4,999		196	83,526	0.59
5,000 - 5,999		210	93,228	0.66
6,000 - 6,999		186	74,385	0.53
7,000 - 7,999		162	70,931	0.50
8,000 - 8,999		189	82,829	0.59
9,000 - 9,999		165	75,450	0.53
10,000 - 14,999		715	307,189	2.17
15,000 - 19,999		639	292,748	2.07
20,000 - 24,999		553	252,757	1.79
25,000 - 29,999		482	214,776	1.52
30,000 - 39,999		702	331,291	2.34
40,000 - 49,999		413	207,858	1.47
50,000 - 59,999		234	125,643	0.89
60,000 - 79,999		232	119,128	0.84
80,000 - 99,999		85	43,585	0.31
100,000 - 149,999		41	26,901	0.19
150,000 +		14	5,182	0.04

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**pengiv27**

*Long Name:* Deduction for elected split-pension amount.  
*Start Position:* 308  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		23,968	13,229,572	93.52
1 - 999		115	48,856	0.35
1,000 - 1,999		159	68,324	0.48
2,000 - 2,999		200	75,849	0.54
3,000 - 3,999		126	49,962	0.35
4,000 - 4,999		131	58,732	0.42
5,000 - 5,999		84	27,566	0.19
6,000 - 6,999		128	60,068	0.42
7,000 - 7,999		129	57,550	0.41
8,000 - 8,999		107	48,118	0.34
9,000 - 9,999		106	48,216	0.34
10,000 - 14,999		361	157,006	1.11
15,000 - 19,999		215	92,076	0.65
20,000 - 24,999		125	68,616	0.49
25,000 - 29,999		62	29,988	0.21
30,000 - 39,999		41	20,059	0.14
40,000 - 49,999		7	2,211	0.02
50,000 - 59,999		3	2,219	0.02
60,000 - 79,999		1	898	0.01

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**penrec27**

*Long Name:* Elected split-pension amount.  
*Start Position:* 316  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		23,929	13,213,405	93.41
1 - 999		116	48,883	0.35
1,000 - 1,999		156	58,586	0.41
2,000 - 2,999		204	80,757	0.57
3,000 - 3,999		127	52,532	0.37
4,000 - 4,999		138	59,570	0.42
5,000 - 5,999		88	33,390	0.24
6,000 - 6,999		119	51,762	0.37
7,000 - 7,999		141	60,225	0.43
8,000 - 8,999		102	50,500	0.36
9,000 - 9,999		104	48,795	0.34
10,000 - 14,999		381	161,692	1.14
15,000 - 19,999		217	95,725	0.68
20,000 - 24,999		112	56,814	0.40
25,000 - 29,999		75	39,159	0.28
30,000 - 39,999		50	30,177	0.21
40,000 - 49,999		9	3,913	0.03

**phpr27**

*Long Name:* Public health insurance premiums  
*Start Position:* 324  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		21,980	11,457,114	80.99
1 - 999		1,431	1,057,854	7.48
1,000 - 1,999		2,582	1,583,465	11.19
2,000 - 2,999		71	42,217	0.30
3,000 - 3,999		4	5,235	0.04

---



---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**prpen27**

*Long Name:* Private retirement pensions  
*Start Position:* 332  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		19,788	11,240,618	79.46
1 - 999		269	124,288	0.88
1,000 - 1,999		317	142,766	1.01
2,000 - 2,999		272	125,470	0.89
3,000 - 3,999		242	122,548	0.87
4,000 - 4,999		193	83,192	0.59
5,000 - 5,999		204	91,127	0.64
6,000 - 6,999		186	73,853	0.52
7,000 - 7,999		161	70,405	0.50
8,000 - 8,999		190	84,336	0.60
9,000 - 9,999		166	73,567	0.52
10,000 - 14,999		693	301,428	2.13
15,000 - 19,999		636	292,988	2.07
20,000 - 24,999		545	250,844	1.77
25,000 - 29,999		476	210,552	1.49
30,000 - 39,999		704	322,780	2.28
40,000 - 49,999		423	219,192	1.55
50,000 - 59,999		225	118,486	0.84
60,000 - 79,999		243	125,335	0.89
80,000 - 99,999		78	38,621	0.27
100,000 - 149,999		42	27,566	0.19
150,000 +		15	5,922	0.04

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

**pvitx27**

*Long Name:* Provincial income tax  
*Start Position:* 340  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		5,878	3,510,446	24.82
1 - 999		2,594	1,524,869	10.78
1,000 - 1,999		2,844	1,563,687	11.05
2,000 - 2,999		2,596	1,380,790	9.76
3,000 - 3,999		2,172	1,105,104	7.81
4,000 - 4,999		1,873	975,333	6.89
5,000 - 5,999		1,490	732,493	5.18
6,000 - 6,999		1,228	563,619	3.98
7,000 - 7,999		937	499,151	3.53
8,000 - 8,999		800	401,695	2.84
9,000 - 9,999		638	310,551	2.20
10,000 - 14,999		1,713	823,724	5.82
15,000 - 19,999		650	361,500	2.56
20,000 - 24,999		267	137,443	0.97
25,000 - 29,999		131	76,640	0.54
30,000 - 39,999		127	80,197	0.57
40,000 - 49,999		47	36,201	0.26
50,000 - 59,999		29	20,675	0.15
60,000 - 79,999		22	13,120	0.09
80,000 - 99,999		15	13,162	0.09
100,000 - 149,999		12	10,725	0.08
150,000 - 199,999		1	526	0.00
300,000 +		4	4,235	0.03

**pvtxc27**

*Long Name:* Provincial tax credits  
*Start Position:* 348  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		16,653	7,944,794	56.16
1 - 999		8,921	5,904,786	41.74
1,000 - 1,999		331	215,118	1.52
2,000 - 2,999		92	49,204	0.35
3,000 - 3,999		8	5,197	0.04
4,000 - 4,999		8	4,572	0.03
5,000 - 5,999		23	10,015	0.07
6,000 - 6,999		21	7,967	0.06
7,000 - 7,999		7	2,581	0.02
8,000 - 8,999		4	1,650	0.01

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**rppc27**

*Long Name:* Registered pension plan contributions  
*Start Position:* 356  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		17,462	9,905,742	70.03
1 - 999		1,274	709,181	5.01
1,000 - 1,999		1,654	819,062	5.79
2,000 - 2,999		1,486	683,102	4.83
3,000 - 3,999		1,145	593,269	4.19
4,000 - 4,999		898	403,266	2.85
5,000 - 5,999		608	293,994	2.08
6,000 - 6,999		415	189,781	1.34
7,000 - 7,999		350	163,822	1.16
8,000 - 8,999		270	134,697	0.95
9,000 - 9,999		143	79,492	0.56
10,000 - 14,999		285	131,228	0.93
15,000 - 19,999		59	30,999	0.22
20,000 +		19	8,250	0.06

**rspwi27**

*Long Name:* RRSP withdrawals  
*Start Position:* 364  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		23,287	12,634,719	89.32
1 - 999		1,063	559,106	3.95
1,000 - 1,999		386	224,740	1.59
2,000 - 2,999		204	105,081	0.74
3,000 - 3,999		155	70,709	0.50
4,000 - 4,999		157	78,740	0.56
5,000 - 5,999		133	71,406	0.50
6,000 - 6,999		98	57,949	0.41
7,000 - 7,999		68	46,994	0.33
8,000 - 8,999		57	27,725	0.20
9,000 - 9,999		56	36,117	0.26
10,000 - 14,999		150	84,325	0.60
15,000 - 19,999		88	42,198	0.30
20,000 - 24,999		43	26,568	0.19
25,000 - 29,999		28	17,764	0.13
30,000 - 39,999		46	28,417	0.20
40,000 - 49,999		21	9,936	0.07
50,000 +		28	23,389	0.17

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**sapis27**

*Long Name:* Social Assistance  
*Start Position:* 372  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		24,076	12,849,449	90.84
1 - 999		220	132,946	0.94
1,000 - 1,999		235	129,497	0.92
2,000 - 2,999		167	77,918	0.55
3,000 - 3,999		125	56,234	0.40
4,000 - 4,999		99	49,372	0.35
5,000 - 5,999		91	48,596	0.34
6,000 - 6,999		150	113,961	0.81
7,000 - 7,999		124	80,086	0.57
8,000 - 8,999		120	76,610	0.54
9,000 - 9,999		161	117,882	0.83
10,000 - 14,999		397	340,869	2.41
15,000 - 19,999		69	48,036	0.34
20,000 +		34	24,429	0.17

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**semp27**

*Long Name:* Self-employment net income

*Start Position:* 380

*Type:* Numeric(8.0)

*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		1,073	506,753	3.58
0		21,435	11,514,590	81.40
1 - 999		313	169,007	1.19
1,000 - 1,999		180	92,532	0.65
2,000 - 2,999		168	84,371	0.60
3,000 - 3,999		152	85,161	0.60
4,000 - 4,999		147	77,023	0.54
5,000 - 5,999		111	59,139	0.42
6,000 - 6,999		128	80,025	0.57
7,000 - 7,999		104	60,764	0.43
8,000 - 8,999		124	67,776	0.48
9,000 - 9,999		87	55,997	0.40
10,000 - 14,999		400	244,471	1.73
15,000 - 19,999		246	159,936	1.13
20,000 - 24,999		205	134,441	0.95
25,000 - 29,999		188	117,451	0.83
30,000 - 39,999		238	157,408	1.11
40,000 - 49,999		161	103,804	0.73
50,000 - 59,999		112	54,837	0.39
60,000 - 79,999		172	104,106	0.74
80,000 - 99,999		99	71,722	0.51
100,000 - 149,999		119	74,023	0.52
150,000 - 199,999		50	32,528	0.23
200,000 - 249,999		27	15,186	0.11
250,000 - 299,999		15	13,257	0.09
300,000 +		14	9,578	0.07

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**ttinc27**

*Long Name:* Total income before taxes  
*Start Position:* 388  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		15	9,601	0.07
0		2	1,057	0.01
1 - 999		111	92,458	0.65
1,000 - 1,999		35	30,190	0.21
2,000 - 2,999		39	28,899	0.20
3,000 - 3,999		35	28,664	0.20
4,000 - 4,999		49	39,350	0.28
5,000 - 5,999		64	50,339	0.36
6,000 - 6,999		97	68,365	0.48
7,000 - 7,999		106	82,788	0.59
8,000 - 8,999		120	79,623	0.56
9,000 - 9,999		115	82,902	0.59
10,000 - 14,999		880	657,597	4.65
15,000 - 19,999		1,556	888,227	6.28
20,000 - 24,999		1,306	735,490	5.20
25,000 - 29,999		1,402	755,641	5.34
30,000 - 39,999		2,783	1,542,338	10.90
40,000 - 49,999		2,475	1,292,406	9.14
50,000 - 59,999		2,288	1,182,772	8.36
60,000 - 79,999		3,813	1,989,774	14.07
80,000 - 99,999		2,814	1,409,415	9.96
100,000 - 149,999		3,893	1,960,191	13.86
150,000 - 199,999		1,251	636,713	4.50
200,000 - 249,999		432	266,262	1.88
250,000 - 299,999		171	93,990	0.66
300,000 +		216	140,833	1.00

**uccb27**

*Long Name:* Universal child care tax benefit  
*Start Position:* 396  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		23,093	12,473,525	88.18
1 - 999		393	209,604	1.48
1,000 - 1,999		1,819	1,052,142	7.44
2,000 - 2,999		665	363,323	2.57
3,000 - 3,999		87	42,218	0.30
4,000 - 4,999		9	3,855	0.03
5,000 - 5,999		2	1,218	0.01

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**udpd27**

*Long Name:* Union dues (and other professional premiums)  
*Start Position:* 404  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		17,192	9,770,144	69.07
1 - 999		6,383	3,184,759	22.51
1,000 - 1,999		2,017	969,968	6.86
2,000 - 2,999		346	157,840	1.12
3,000 - 3,999		71	28,740	0.20
4,000 - 4,999		28	12,655	0.09
5,000 - 5,999		9	3,072	0.02
6,000 - 6,999		7	6,595	0.05
7,000 - 7,999		9	8,866	0.06
8,000 - 8,999		2	1,064	0.01
15,000 - 19,999		4	2,182	0.02

**uiben27**

*Long Name:* Employment Insurance benefits  
*Start Position:* 412  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		21,263	11,816,857	83.54
1 - 999		486	256,020	1.81
1,000 - 1,999		478	252,725	1.79
2,000 - 2,999		538	272,966	1.93
3,000 - 3,999		459	222,429	1.57
4,000 - 4,999		400	199,124	1.41
5,000 - 5,999		307	157,098	1.11
6,000 - 6,999		293	146,971	1.04
7,000 - 7,999		263	127,842	0.90
8,000 - 8,999		222	88,521	0.63
9,000 - 9,999		207	100,941	0.71
10,000 - 14,999		638	275,852	1.95
15,000 - 19,999		342	157,611	1.11
20,000 - 24,999		100	47,579	0.34
25,000 +		72	23,349	0.17

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**wgsal27**

*Long Name:* Wages & salaries before deductions  
*Start Position:* 420  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		6,451	3,571,709	25.25
1 - 999		714	405,398	2.87
1,000 - 1,999		215	122,594	0.87
2,000 - 2,999		180	116,089	0.82
3,000 - 3,999		154	91,238	0.65
4,000 - 4,999		155	95,880	0.68
5,000 - 5,999		142	78,497	0.55
6,000 - 6,999		152	91,221	0.64
7,000 - 7,999		156	83,175	0.59
8,000 - 8,999		170	86,207	0.61
9,000 - 9,999		166	115,003	0.81
10,000 - 14,999		812	486,409	3.44
15,000 - 19,999		841	482,463	3.41
20,000 - 24,999		820	455,926	3.22
25,000 - 29,999		819	449,700	3.18
30,000 - 39,999		1,734	961,646	6.80
40,000 - 49,999		1,704	889,455	6.29
50,000 - 59,999		1,565	851,187	6.02
60,000 - 79,999		2,837	1,506,376	10.65
80,000 - 99,999		2,071	1,024,997	7.25
100,000 - 149,999		2,865	1,422,218	10.05
150,000 - 199,999		885	465,242	3.29
200,000 - 249,999		258	159,774	1.13
250,000 - 299,999		87	51,971	0.37
300,000 +		115	81,511	0.58

---



---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**wkrcp27**

*Long Name:* Workers' compensation benefits  
*Start Position:* 428  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		24,591	13,387,630	94.64
1 - 999		343	170,399	1.20
1,000 - 1,999		150	72,925	0.52
2,000 - 2,999		128	54,682	0.39
3,000 - 3,999		89	54,455	0.39
4,000 - 4,999		86	33,379	0.24
5,000 - 5,999		65	27,658	0.20
6,000 - 6,999		62	27,929	0.20
7,000 - 7,999		53	28,536	0.20
8,000 - 8,999		46	19,803	0.14
9,000 - 9,999		55	29,246	0.21
10,000 - 14,999		135	82,835	0.59
15,000 - 19,999		102	58,191	0.41
20,000 - 24,999		71	37,114	0.26
25,000 - 29,999		32	22,654	0.16
30,000 - 39,999		52	35,286	0.25
50,000 +		8	3,164	0.02

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics**

---

**alhpf27**

*Long Name:* Total hours paid all jobs, economic family members, refyear  
*Start Position:* 436  
*Type:* Numeric(5.0)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		6,639	3,472,931	24.55
1 - 99		150	105,884	0.75
100 - 199		124	99,651	0.70
200 - 299		124	77,128	0.55
300 - 399		129	71,763	0.51
400 - 499		120	63,420	0.45
500 - 599		146	82,082	0.58
600 - 699		156	99,957	0.71
700 - 799		179	101,240	0.72
800 - 899		168	104,088	0.74
900 - 999		161	109,306	0.77
1,000 - 1,499		1,080	636,452	4.50
1,500 - 1,999		2,700	1,557,989	11.01
2,000 - 2,499		3,496	2,116,401	14.96
2,500 - 2,999		1,463	788,583	5.57
3,000 - 3,999		3,755	1,909,372	13.50
4,000 - 4,999		3,126	1,513,202	10.70
5,000 - 5,999		1,127	567,158	4.01
6,000 - 7,999		729	401,989	2.84
8,000 - 9,999		145	79,352	0.56
10,000 - 14,999		37	16,072	0.11
99997	Don't Know	314	171,865	1.21

**fmsaf27**

*Long Name:* Flag - Family member received Social Assistance, refyear  
*Start Position:* 441  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	1,992	1,296,436	9.16
2	No	24,076	12,849,449	90.84

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics**

---

**fmuif27**

*Long Name:* Flag - Fam. member rec'd Employment Insurance during refyear  
*Start Position:* 442  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	4,805	2,329,028	16.46
2	No	21,263	11,816,857	83.54

**fmwcf27**

*Long Name:* Flag - Family member received Worker's Compensation, refyear  
*Start Position:* 443  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	1,477	758,255	5.36
2	No	24,591	13,387,630	94.64

**nbear27**

*Long Name:* Number of earners 16 or older in economic family in refyear  
*Start Position:* 444  
*Type:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		5,429	2,914,001	20.60
1		8,841	5,256,375	37.16
2		8,762	4,330,263	30.61
3		2,126	1,110,885	7.85
4		754	442,161	3.13
5		140	80,485	0.57
6		16	11,715	0.08

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics**

---

**nbempd27**

*Long Name:* Number of eco. fam. members employed any time during refyear  
*Start Position:* 446  
*Type:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		6,625	3,467,471	24.51
1		8,307	5,029,168	35.55
2		8,290	4,110,301	29.06
3		2,046	1,063,879	7.52
4		661	397,684	2.81
5 +		139	77,382	0.55

**nbfyft27**

*Long Name:* Nber eco. family members in full-year full-time jobs, refyear  
*Start Position:* 448  
*Type:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		10,254	5,545,011	39.20
1		9,268	5,266,921	37.23
2		4,867	2,396,634	16.94
3		374	227,156	1.61
4		46	27,558	0.19
5 +		1	89	0.00
97	Don't Know	1,258	682,516	4.82

**nbscft27**

*Long Name:* Number of 16+ attending school full-time, refyear  
*Start Position:* 450  
*Type:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		21,385	11,378,690	80.44
1		3,691	2,168,197	15.33
2		850	516,154	3.65
3		118	72,086	0.51
4		3	2,023	0.01
97	Don't Know	21	8,734	0.06

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics**

---

**nbscpt27**

*Long Name:* Number in family 16+ in school part-time in refyear  
*Start Position:* 452  
*Type:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		24,673	13,304,334	94.05
1		1,303	778,767	5.51
2		69	52,585	0.37
3		2	1,465	0.01
97	Don't Know	21	8,734	0.06

**nbsemp27**

*Long Name:* Number of family members self-employed during refyear  
*Start Position:* 454  
*Type:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		21,517	11,505,812	81.34
1		3,803	2,226,378	15.74
2		723	393,745	2.78
3		23	18,838	0.13
5 +		2	1,113	0.01

**nbunem27**

*Long Name:* Number of family members unemployed during refyear  
*Start Position:* 456  
*Type:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		21,185	11,374,580	80.41
1		4,210	2,410,312	17.04
2		612	326,234	2.31
3		57	30,302	0.21
4		4	4,458	0.03

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2008ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics**

---

**nbwke27**

*Long Name:* Number of weeks employed, all family members, refyear  
*Start Position:* 458  
*Type:* Numeric(3.0)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		6,625	3,467,471	24.51
1 - 9		171	134,189	0.95
10 - 19		301	174,816	1.24
20 - 29		337	190,956	1.35
30 - 39		402	242,229	1.71
40 - 49		581	308,156	2.18
50 - 59		6,862	4,157,009	29.39
60 - 69		325	180,142	1.27
70 - 79		415	212,917	1.51
80 - 89		615	301,255	2.13
90 - 99		643	308,533	2.18
100 - 149		7,128	3,546,173	25.07
150 - 199		1,322	705,111	4.98
200 - 249		307	195,821	1.38
250 - 299		30	19,514	0.14
300 - 399		4	1,592	0.01

**nbwkue27**

*Long Name:* Weeks unemployed for all family members during refyear  
*Start Position:* 461  
*Type:* Numeric(3.0)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		21,185	11,374,580	80.41
1 - 9		2,279	1,250,647	8.84
10 - 19		1,009	551,252	3.90
20 - 29		537	296,927	2.10
30 - 39		383	230,139	1.63
40 - 49		194	113,161	0.80
50 - 59		369	269,425	1.90
60 - 69		57	30,552	0.22
70 - 79		13	6,644	0.05
80 - 89		17	6,853	0.05
90 - 99		9	4,342	0.03
100 - 149		15	10,881	0.08
150 - 199		1	482	0.00

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample control - Identifiers**

---

**puchid25**

*Long Name:* Cross-sectional random household identifier  
*Start Position:* 1  
*Type:* Character(7)

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year**

---

**year99**

*Long Name:* Reference year.  
*Start Position:* 8  
*Type:* Numeric(4.0)  
*Format:* YYYY  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
2008		29,025	15,959,939	100.00

---



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family**


---

**d31fam26**

*Long Name:* Economic family identifier  
*Start Position:* 12  
*Type:* Character(2)  
*Format:* ff  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
01		28,071	15,208,680	95.29
02		814	627,995	3.93
03		95	95,456	0.60
04		31	17,948	0.11
05 +		14	9,860	0.06

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family**

---

**d31cf26**

*Long Name:* Census family identifier  
*Start Position:* 14  
*Type:* Character(2)  
*Format:* cc  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
01		26,068	14,145,885	88.63
02		2,595	1,534,893	9.62
03		307	225,111	1.41
04		43	39,732	0.25
05 +		12	14,318	0.09

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights**


---

**wtcslid26**

*Long Name:* Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID  
*Start Position:* 16  
*Type:* Decimal(10.4)  
*Format:* 99999.9999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
10.0000 - 19.9999		21	303	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		53	1,367	0.01
30.0000 - 39.9999		127	4,473	0.03
40.0000 - 49.9999		153	6,920	0.04
50.0000 - 59.9999		231	12,725	0.08
60.0000 - 69.9999		237	15,404	0.10
70.0000 - 79.9999		298	22,400	0.14
80.0000 - 89.9999		330	28,154	0.18
90.0000 - 99.9999		381	36,134	0.23
100.0000 - 149.9999		2,495	315,535	1.98
150.0000 - 199.9999		3,464	608,966	3.82
200.0000 - 249.9999		3,197	716,080	4.49
250.0000 - 299.9999		2,368	648,529	4.06
300.0000 - 399.9999		3,520	1,218,955	7.64
400.0000 - 499.9999		2,295	1,025,416	6.42
500.0000 - 599.9999		1,722	945,188	5.92
600.0000 - 799.9999		2,396	1,648,659	10.33
800.0000 - 999.9999		1,521	1,360,742	8.53
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		2,109	2,586,252	16.20
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		1,062	1,827,894	11.45
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		532	1,174,728	7.36
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		243	663,808	4.16
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		177	603,020	3.78
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		54	237,150	1.49
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		19	103,584	0.65
6000.0000 - 7999.9999		14	96,121	0.60
8000.0000 - 99999.9995		6	51,434	0.32

**10: Newfoundland and Labrador**

*Long Name:* Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID  
*Start Position:* 16  
*Type:* Decimal(10.4)  
*Format:* 99999.9999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
20.0000 - 29.9999		2	59	0.02
30.0000 - 39.9999		9	296	0.12
40.0000 - 49.9999		4	179	0.07
50.0000 - 59.9999		8	451	0.18
60.0000 - 69.9999		9	574	0.24
70.0000 - 79.9999		13	1,003	0.41
80.0000 - 89.9999		13	1,111	0.46
90.0000 - 99.9999		35	3,326	1.36
100.0000 - 149.9999		287	37,058	15.19
150.0000 - 199.9999		427	73,995	30.34

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights**


---

200.0000 - 249.9999	206	45,713	18.74
250.0000 - 299.9999	126	34,543	14.16
300.0000 - 399.9999	75	25,676	10.53
400.0000 - 499.9999	30	12,814	5.25
500.0000 - 599.9999	5	2,715	1.11
600.0000 - 799.9999	5	3,460	1.42
800.0000 - 999.9999	1	913	0.37

**11: Prince Edward Island**

*Long Name:* Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID  
*Start Position:* 16  
*Type:* Decimal(10.4)  
*Format:* 99999.9999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
10.0000 - 19.9999		11	174	0.27
20.0000 - 29.9999		25	642	0.99
30.0000 - 39.9999		52	1,853	2.86
40.0000 - 49.9999		62	2,759	4.26
50.0000 - 59.9999		114	6,263	9.67
60.0000 - 69.9999		81	5,256	8.11
70.0000 - 79.9999		84	6,292	9.71
80.0000 - 89.9999		72	6,151	9.49
90.0000 - 99.9999		58	5,474	8.45
100.0000 - 149.9999		161	19,309	29.80
150.0000 - 199.9999		38	6,667	10.29
200.0000 - 249.9999		9	1,910	2.95
250.0000 - 299.9999		4	1,054	1.63
300.0000 - 399.9999		3	993	1.53

**12: Nova Scotia**

*Long Name:* Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID  
*Start Position:* 16  
*Type:* Decimal(10.4)  
*Format:* 99999.9999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
20.0000 - 29.9999		3	64	0.01
30.0000 - 39.9999		5	187	0.04
40.0000 - 49.9999		6	276	0.06
50.0000 - 59.9999		8	450	0.10
60.0000 - 69.9999		8	517	0.11
70.0000 - 79.9999		19	1,446	0.32
80.0000 - 89.9999		25	2,124	0.46
90.0000 - 99.9999		42	3,989	0.87
100.0000 - 149.9999		213	26,083	5.69
150.0000 - 199.9999		274	49,000	10.70
200.0000 - 249.9999		365	81,063	17.69
250.0000 - 299.9999		253	69,234	15.11
300.0000 - 399.9999		291	99,453	21.71
400.0000 - 499.9999		95	41,813	9.13
500.0000 - 599.9999		67	36,690	8.01

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights**


---

600.0000 - 799.9999	50	33,269	7.26
800.0000 - 999.9999	10	9,148	2.00
1000.0000 - 1499.9999	3	3,342	0.73

**13: New Brunswick**

*Long Name:* Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID  
*Start Position:* 16  
*Type:* Decimal(10.4)  
*Format:* 99999.9999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
30.0000 - 39.9999		5	173	0.05
40.0000 - 49.9999		13	569	0.16
50.0000 - 59.9999		12	663	0.19
60.0000 - 69.9999		17	1,071	0.30
70.0000 - 79.9999		17	1,268	0.36
80.0000 - 89.9999		30	2,590	0.73
90.0000 - 99.9999		37	3,541	0.99
100.0000 - 149.9999		343	44,244	12.41
150.0000 - 199.9999		398	69,250	19.42
200.0000 - 249.9999		322	72,271	20.26
250.0000 - 299.9999		216	58,549	16.42
300.0000 - 399.9999		157	54,214	15.20
400.0000 - 499.9999		65	28,937	8.11
500.0000 - 599.9999		19	10,241	2.87
600.0000 - 799.9999		12	7,805	2.19
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		1	1,254	0.35

**24: Quebec**

*Long Name:* Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID  
*Start Position:* 16  
*Type:* Decimal(10.4)  
*Format:* 99999.9999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
20.0000 - 29.9999		2	45	0.00
30.0000 - 39.9999		3	101	0.00
40.0000 - 49.9999		4	183	0.00
50.0000 - 59.9999		6	337	0.01
60.0000 - 69.9999		12	776	0.02
70.0000 - 79.9999		9	688	0.02
80.0000 - 89.9999		31	2,636	0.07
90.0000 - 99.9999		28	2,664	0.07
100.0000 - 149.9999		234	30,174	0.78
150.0000 - 199.9999		584	103,849	2.69
200.0000 - 249.9999		578	129,758	3.36
250.0000 - 299.9999		413	113,326	2.93
300.0000 - 399.9999		632	219,414	5.68
400.0000 - 499.9999		457	204,226	5.29
500.0000 - 599.9999		336	184,026	4.76
600.0000 - 799.9999		496	342,168	8.86
800.0000 - 999.9999		352	315,632	8.17

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights**


---

1000.0000 - 1499.9999	627	778,431	20.15
1500.0000 - 1999.9999	375	643,486	16.65
2000.0000 - 2499.9999	165	367,150	9.50
2500.0000 - 2999.9999	78	213,470	5.52
3000.0000 - 3999.9999	46	155,817	4.03
4000.0000 - 4999.9999	9	39,375	1.02
5000.0000 - 5999.9999	3	16,068	0.42

**35: Ontario**

*Long Name:* Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID  
*Start Position:* 16  
*Type:* Decimal(10.4)  
*Format:* 99999.9999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
10.0000 - 19.9999		1	12	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		4	104	0.00
30.0000 - 39.9999		16	580	0.01
40.0000 - 49.9999		14	662	0.01
50.0000 - 59.9999		18	968	0.02
60.0000 - 69.9999		24	1,575	0.03
70.0000 - 79.9999		29	2,182	0.04
80.0000 - 89.9999		34	2,895	0.05
90.0000 - 99.9999		44	4,152	0.07
100.0000 - 149.9999		388	50,173	0.83
150.0000 - 199.9999		502	87,817	1.45
200.0000 - 249.9999		613	137,856	2.28
250.0000 - 299.9999		522	143,372	2.37
300.0000 - 399.9999		1,027	358,439	5.92
400.0000 - 499.9999		812	364,266	6.02
500.0000 - 599.9999		681	374,462	6.19
600.0000 - 799.9999		1,002	687,656	11.37
800.0000 - 999.9999		601	539,399	8.91
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		826	1,013,962	16.76
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		422	731,157	12.08
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		237	521,455	8.62
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		119	327,049	5.41
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		100	342,320	5.66
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		37	163,169	2.70
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		9	47,436	0.78
6000.0000 - 7999.9999		14	96,121	1.59
8000.0000 - 9999.9995		6	51,434	0.85

**46: Manitoba**

*Long Name:* Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID  
*Start Position:* 16  
*Type:* Decimal(10.4)  
*Format:* 99999.9999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
10.0000 - 19.9999		8	106	0.02
20.0000 - 29.9999		13	347	0.07

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights**


---

30.0000 - 39.9999	18	620	0.12
40.0000 - 49.9999	28	1,304	0.24
50.0000 - 59.9999	40	2,216	0.41
60.0000 - 69.9999	43	2,801	0.52
70.0000 - 79.9999	62	4,595	0.86
80.0000 - 89.9999	53	4,479	0.84
90.0000 - 99.9999	56	5,298	0.99
100.0000 - 149.9999	258	32,123	6.01
150.0000 - 199.9999	213	37,630	7.05
200.0000 - 249.9999	209	47,157	8.83
250.0000 - 299.9999	200	54,857	10.27
300.0000 - 399.9999	361	123,183	23.06
400.0000 - 499.9999	158	70,027	13.11
500.0000 - 599.9999	110	59,825	11.20
600.0000 - 799.9999	71	48,724	9.12
800.0000 - 999.9999	23	20,054	3.75
1000.0000 - 1499.9999	14	15,461	2.89
1500.0000 - 1999.9999	2	3,283	0.61

**47: Saskatchewan***Long Name:* Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID*Start Position:* 16*Type:* Decimal(10.4)*Format:* 99999.9999*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
10.0000 - 19.9999		1	10	0.00
30.0000 - 39.9999		15	518	0.12
40.0000 - 49.9999		10	458	0.10
50.0000 - 59.9999		16	870	0.19
60.0000 - 69.9999		28	1,855	0.41
70.0000 - 79.9999		38	2,868	0.64
80.0000 - 89.9999		46	3,929	0.88
90.0000 - 99.9999		44	4,174	0.93
100.0000 - 149.9999		333	41,801	9.32
150.0000 - 199.9999		614	107,723	24.01
200.0000 - 249.9999		452	100,851	22.48
250.0000 - 299.9999		238	64,814	14.45
300.0000 - 399.9999		189	62,860	14.01
400.0000 - 499.9999		72	31,649	7.06
500.0000 - 599.9999		14	7,631	1.70
600.0000 - 799.9999		15	9,963	2.22
800.0000 - 999.9999		6	5,585	1.25
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		1	1,013	0.23

**48: Alberta***Long Name:* Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID*Start Position:* 16*Type:* Decimal(10.4)*Format:* 99999.9999*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
-------------	--------------------	------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------------

---

## External Cross-Sectional Census Family File (ec2008cf)

## Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

20.0000 - 29.9999	3	79	0.00
30.0000 - 39.9999	3	105	0.01
40.0000 - 49.9999	8	351	0.02
50.0000 - 59.9999	4	239	0.01
60.0000 - 69.9999	6	398	0.02
70.0000 - 79.9999	20	1,520	0.09
80.0000 - 89.9999	19	1,646	0.10
90.0000 - 99.9999	20	1,912	0.12
100.0000 - 149.9999	171	21,135	1.27
150.0000 - 199.9999	226	39,667	2.39
200.0000 - 249.9999	239	53,472	3.22
250.0000 - 299.9999	215	59,350	3.58
300.0000 - 399.9999	398	138,577	8.35
400.0000 - 499.9999	307	138,323	8.34
500.0000 - 599.9999	241	132,660	7.99
600.0000 - 799.9999	352	243,927	14.70
800.0000 - 999.9999	257	228,698	13.78
1000.0000 - 1499.9999	262	316,243	19.06
1500.0000 - 1999.9999	84	143,385	8.64
2000.0000 - 2499.9999	35	74,447	4.49
2500.0000 - 2999.9999	10	26,916	1.62
3000.0000 - 3999.9999	11	36,494	2.20

**59: British Columbia***Long Name:*

Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID

*Start Position:*

16

*Type:*

Decimal(10.4)

*Format:*

99999.9999

*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
20.0000 - 29.9999		1	26	0.00
30.0000 - 39.9999		1	39	0.00
40.0000 - 49.9999		3	131	0.01
50.0000 - 59.9999		5	269	0.01
60.0000 - 69.9999		6	391	0.02
70.0000 - 79.9999		4	311	0.01
80.0000 - 89.9999		7	593	0.03
90.0000 - 99.9999		15	1,418	0.07
100.0000 - 149.9999		96	11,992	0.55
150.0000 - 199.9999		170	30,131	1.39
200.0000 - 249.9999		176	39,572	1.83
250.0000 - 299.9999		167	45,584	2.11
300.0000 - 399.9999		367	129,170	5.97
400.0000 - 499.9999		280	124,737	5.77
500.0000 - 599.9999		237	130,387	6.03
600.0000 - 799.9999		374	258,159	11.94
800.0000 - 999.9999		257	228,535	10.57
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		360	438,297	20.27
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		167	286,390	13.25
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		94	209,371	9.68
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		31	83,291	3.85
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		20	68,389	3.16
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		8	34,606	1.60
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		7	40,080	1.85



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights**


---

**97: Don't Know**

*Long Name:* Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID

*Start Position:* 16

*Type:* Decimal(10.4)

*Format:* 99999.9999

*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
40.0000 - 49.9999		1	47	0.04
60.0000 - 69.9999		3	190	0.16
70.0000 - 79.9999		3	226	0.19
90.0000 - 99.9999		2	185	0.16
100.0000 - 149.9999		11	1,444	1.22
150.0000 - 199.9999		18	3,239	2.75
200.0000 - 249.9999		28	6,455	5.47
250.0000 - 299.9999		14	3,847	3.26
300.0000 - 399.9999		20	6,977	5.92
400.0000 - 499.9999		19	8,624	7.31
500.0000 - 599.9999		12	6,552	5.56
600.0000 - 799.9999		19	13,527	11.47
800.0000 - 999.9999		14	12,778	10.84
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		15	18,249	15.48
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		12	20,191	17.12
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		1	2,306	1.96
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		5	13,082	11.09

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation**

---

**mjih46**

*Long Name:* Flag - Major income earner in the household, refyear  
*Start Position:* 26  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	25,135	13,407,282	84.01
2	No	3,890	2,552,657	15.99

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area**


---

**pvreg25**

*Long Name:* Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear  
*Start Position:* 27  
*Type:* Character(2)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	1,255	243,886	1.53
11	Prince Edward Island	774	64,796	0.41
12	Nova Scotia	1,737	458,148	2.87
13	New Brunswick	1,664	356,643	2.23
24	Quebec	5,480	3,863,797	24.21
35	Ontario	8,102	6,050,673	37.91
46	Manitoba	1,940	534,090	3.35
47	Saskatchewan	2,132	448,572	2.81
48	Alberta	2,891	1,659,545	10.40
59	British Columbia	2,853	2,161,870	13.55
97	Don't Know	197	117,920	0.74

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03660 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type**

**agofm46**

*Long Name:* Age of oldest person in census family  
*Start Position:* 29  
*Type:* Numeric(3.0)  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 4		14	4,216	0.03
5 - 9		29	11,982	0.08
10 - 14		27	12,712	0.08
15 - 19		234	112,680	0.71
20 - 24		1,161	626,538	3.93
25 - 29		2,299	1,579,677	9.90
30 - 34		2,146	1,445,759	9.06
35 - 39		2,185	1,365,339	8.55
40 - 44		2,583	1,594,785	9.99
45 - 49		3,012	1,641,883	10.29
50 - 54		3,061	1,695,089	10.62
55 - 59		2,718	1,363,439	8.54
60 - 64		2,460	1,236,224	7.75
65 - 69		1,988	893,568	5.60
70 - 74		1,629	768,823	4.82
75 - 79		1,460	687,568	4.31
80 +		2,019	919,658	5.76

**agofmg46**

*Long Name:* Age group of oldest person in census family  
*Start Position:* 32  
*Type:* Character(2)  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	0-14	70	28,910	0.18
02	15-19	234	112,680	0.71
03	20-24	1,161	626,538	3.93
04	25-34	4,445	3,025,436	18.96
05	35-54	10,841	6,297,095	39.46
06	55-64	5,178	2,599,663	16.29
07	65-69	1,988	893,568	5.60
08	70-74	1,629	768,823	4.82
09	75-79	1,460	687,568	4.31
10	80 or more	2,019	919,658	5.76

**Theme/Subtheme: 03660 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type**

**agyfm46**

*Long Name:* Age of youngest person in the census family  
*Start Position:* 34  
*Type:* Numeric(3.0)  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 4		2,416	1,370,811	8.59
5 - 9		1,777	919,293	5.76
10 - 14		1,923	971,733	6.09
15 - 19		2,140	1,136,773	7.12
20 - 24		2,199	1,277,314	8.00
25 - 29		1,879	1,412,241	8.85
30 - 34		1,044	838,629	5.25
35 - 39		815	625,213	3.92
40 - 44		928	681,535	4.27
45 - 49		1,429	799,307	5.01
50 - 54		1,944	974,126	6.10
55 - 59		2,277	1,041,885	6.53
60 - 64		2,264	1,127,090	7.06
65 - 69		1,700	782,056	4.90
70 - 74		1,448	685,064	4.29
75 - 79		1,212	558,619	3.50
80 +		1,630	758,252	4.75

**agyfmg46**

*Long Name:* Age group of youngest person in census family  
*Start Position:* 37  
*Type:* Character(2)  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	0-4	2,416	1,370,811	8.59
02	5-9	1,777	919,293	5.76
03	10-14	1,923	971,733	6.09
04	15-19	2,140	1,136,773	7.12
05	20-24	2,199	1,277,314	8.00
06	25-34	2,923	2,250,870	14.10
07	35-54	5,116	3,080,181	19.30
08	55-64	4,541	2,168,974	13.59
09	65 or more	5,990	2,783,991	17.44

**Theme/Subtheme: 03660 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type**

**fmcomp46**

*Long Name:* Census family composition  
*Start Position:* 39  
*Type:* Character(2)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
01	One person census family in one person economic family	7,917	4,912,430	30.78
02	One person census family in multi-person economic family	3,503	2,125,312	13.32
03	Married or common-law couple with no children	8,707	4,060,185	25.44
04	Married or common-law couple with children	6,883	3,789,517	23.74
05	Female loneparent family	1,590	878,621	5.51
06	Male loneparent family	425	193,874	1.21

**fmsz46**

*Long Name:* Number of census family members  
*Start Position:* 41  
*Type:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1		11,420	7,037,742	44.10
2		9,809	4,682,226	29.34
3		3,119	1,708,500	10.70
4		3,272	1,808,253	11.33
5		1,086	566,813	3.55
6		248	122,558	0.77
7		71	33,847	0.21

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**alimo46**

*Long Name:* Support payments received  
*Start Position:* 43  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		27,824	15,387,708	96.41
1 - 999		122	62,062	0.39
1,000 - 1,999		129	67,710	0.42
2,000 - 2,999		170	65,789	0.41
3,000 - 3,999		147	60,653	0.38
4,000 - 4,999		115	47,450	0.30
5,000 - 5,999		100	40,775	0.26
6,000 - 6,999		94	58,910	0.37
7,000 - 7,999		68	32,377	0.20
8,000 - 8,999		27	15,556	0.10
9,000 - 9,999		29	17,827	0.11
10,000 - 14,999		105	59,479	0.37
15,000 - 19,999		59	24,339	0.15
20,000 - 24,999		7	2,915	0.02
25,000 +		29	16,388	0.10

**alip46**

*Long Name:* Support payments paid  
*Start Position:* 51  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		27,930	15,423,594	96.64
1 - 999		56	32,864	0.21
1,000 - 1,999		103	50,081	0.31
2,000 - 2,999		121	46,505	0.29
3,000 - 3,999		139	57,443	0.36
4,000 - 4,999		143	83,761	0.52
5,000 - 5,999		79	41,680	0.26
6,000 - 6,999		88	37,205	0.23
7,000 - 7,999		71	28,584	0.18
8,000 - 8,999		48	28,467	0.18
9,000 - 9,999		38	11,689	0.07
10,000 - 14,999		86	42,755	0.27
15,000 - 19,999		44	25,849	0.16
20,000 - 24,999		25	17,209	0.11
25,000 - 29,999		22	10,424	0.07
30,000 - 39,999		11	6,182	0.04
40,000 - 49,999		13	9,202	0.06
50,000 +		8	6,444	0.04

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**atinc46**

*Long Name:* After-tax income  
*Start Position:* 59  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		31	19,082	0.12
0		82	33,593	0.21
1 - 999		232	209,860	1.31
1,000 - 1,999		63	52,002	0.33
2,000 - 2,999		70	57,535	0.36
3,000 - 3,999		73	57,672	0.36
4,000 - 4,999		96	63,131	0.40
5,000 - 5,999		113	73,984	0.46
6,000 - 6,999		146	91,083	0.57
7,000 - 7,999		160	113,924	0.71
8,000 - 8,999		192	119,829	0.75
9,000 - 9,999		215	154,033	0.97
10,000 - 14,999		1,375	1,013,229	6.35
15,000 - 19,999		2,329	1,296,185	8.12
20,000 - 24,999		1,930	1,104,453	6.92
25,000 - 29,999		2,000	1,085,394	6.80
30,000 - 39,999		3,912	2,119,115	13.28
40,000 - 49,999		3,282	1,742,270	10.92
50,000 - 59,999		2,669	1,435,666	9.00
60,000 - 79,999		4,136	2,086,252	13.07
80,000 - 99,999		2,623	1,339,554	8.39
100,000 - 149,999		2,502	1,226,844	7.69
150,000 - 199,999		508	293,372	1.84
200,000 - 249,999		143	77,444	0.49
250,000 - 299,999		50	29,715	0.19
300,000 +		93	64,717	0.41



**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**capgn46**

*Long Name:* Taxable capital gains  
*Start Position:* 67  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		26,823	14,784,980	92.64
1 - 999		1,348	748,416	4.69
1,000 - 1,999		150	86,818	0.54
2,000 - 2,999		100	46,423	0.29
3,000 - 3,999		86	44,122	0.28
4,000 - 4,999		58	27,295	0.17
5,000 - 5,999		30	13,383	0.08
6,000 - 6,999		35	24,381	0.15
7,000 - 7,999		30	13,236	0.08
8,000 - 8,999		27	11,652	0.07
9,000 - 9,999		27	13,290	0.08
10,000 - 14,999		85	37,250	0.23
15,000 - 19,999		41	18,978	0.12
20,000 - 24,999		26	11,931	0.07
25,000 +		159	77,783	0.49

**ccar46**

*Long Name:* Child care expenses  
*Start Position:* 75  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		25,954	14,336,641	89.83
1 - 999		813	405,228	2.54
1,000 - 1,999		500	278,911	1.75
2,000 - 2,999		317	166,479	1.04
3,000 - 3,999		320	174,288	1.09
4,000 - 4,999		225	98,127	0.61
5,000 - 5,999		189	89,673	0.56
6,000 - 6,999		146	70,106	0.44
7,000 - 7,999		94	63,016	0.39
8,000 - 8,999		81	46,505	0.29
9,000 - 9,999		70	36,893	0.23
10,000 - 14,999		201	107,186	0.67
15,000 - 19,999		69	47,809	0.30
20,000 - 24,999		28	19,581	0.12
25,000 +		18	19,497	0.12

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**chfed46**

*Long Name:* Total of federal child benefits (CCTB, WIS, NCBS)  
*Start Position:* 83  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		22,794	12,649,715	79.26
1 - 999		2,110	1,075,016	6.74
1,000 - 1,999		1,499	805,710	5.05
2,000 - 2,999		912	445,194	2.79
3,000 - 3,999		802	448,743	2.81
4,000 - 4,999		188	117,511	0.74
5,000 - 5,999		133	80,400	0.50
6,000 - 6,999		282	175,975	1.10
7,000 - 7,999		42	20,286	0.13
8,000 - 8,999		56	27,836	0.17
9,000 - 9,999		101	62,896	0.39
10,000 - 14,999		101	49,095	0.31
15,000 - 19,999		5	1,561	0.01

**chprv46**

*Long Name:* Total provincial child benefits  
*Start Position:* 91  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		26,572	14,354,950	89.94
1 - 999		1,094	723,465	4.53
1,000 - 1,999		546	356,137	2.23
2,000 - 2,999		444	293,159	1.84
3,000 - 3,999		242	161,288	1.01
4,000 - 4,999		83	48,597	0.30
5,000 - 5,999		34	19,552	0.12
6,000 - 6,999		10	2,790	0.02

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**chtxb46**

*Long Name:* Total federal & provincial child benefits  
*Start Position:* 99  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		22,616	12,526,543	78.49
1 - 999		1,911	963,562	6.04
1,000 - 1,999		1,400	737,029	4.62
2,000 - 2,999		889	446,740	2.80
3,000 - 3,999		796	426,021	2.67
4,000 - 4,999		313	194,102	1.22
5,000 - 5,999		265	165,202	1.04
6,000 - 6,999		261	149,716	0.94
7,000 - 7,999		134	91,903	0.58
8,000 - 8,999		87	61,196	0.38
9,000 - 9,999		112	70,196	0.44
10,000 - 14,999		223	118,174	0.74
15,000 - 19,999		18	9,553	0.06

**cpqpp46**

*Long Name:* CPP & QPP benefits  
*Start Position:* 107  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		20,100	11,864,241	74.34
1 - 999		292	169,566	1.06
1,000 - 1,999		299	145,718	0.91
2,000 - 2,999		346	149,729	0.94
3,000 - 3,999		430	182,409	1.14
4,000 - 4,999		568	243,233	1.52
5,000 - 5,999		628	266,614	1.67
6,000 - 6,999		902	401,650	2.52
7,000 - 7,999		1,073	513,442	3.22
8,000 - 8,999		785	362,447	2.27
9,000 - 9,999		823	366,548	2.30
10,000 - 14,999		2,149	988,204	6.19
15,000 - 19,999		539	254,469	1.59
20,000 - 24,999		85	48,252	0.30
25,000 +		6	3,417	0.02

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**cqpc46**

*Long Name:* Canada & Quebec Pension Plan contributions  
*Start Position:* 115  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		9,966	5,283,206	33.10
1 - 999		3,336	2,020,542	12.66
1,000 - 1,999		4,333	2,550,945	15.98
2,000 - 2,999		6,054	3,397,240	21.29
3,000 - 3,999		2,669	1,279,672	8.02
4,000 - 4,999		2,174	1,138,286	7.13
5,000 - 5,999		262	145,219	0.91
6,000 - 6,999		178	106,075	0.66
7,000 - 7,999		31	19,878	0.12
8,000 +		22	18,876	0.12

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**earnng46**

*Long Name:* Earnings  
*Start Position:* 123  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		280	124,978	0.78
0		6,798	3,749,309	23.49
1 - 999		724	415,855	2.61
1,000 - 1,999		234	130,558	0.82
2,000 - 2,999		212	130,815	0.82
3,000 - 3,999		204	129,960	0.81
4,000 - 4,999		205	116,348	0.73
5,000 - 5,999		185	96,845	0.61
6,000 - 6,999		207	124,132	0.78
7,000 - 7,999		192	110,410	0.69
8,000 - 8,999		217	111,189	0.70
9,000 - 9,999		219	149,520	0.94
10,000 - 14,999		1,065	648,840	4.07
15,000 - 19,999		1,046	603,275	3.78
20,000 - 24,999		1,010	585,375	3.67
25,000 - 29,999		996	562,535	3.52
30,000 - 39,999		2,066	1,194,642	7.49
40,000 - 49,999		1,918	1,028,882	6.45
50,000 - 59,999		1,692	946,967	5.93
60,000 - 79,999		3,017	1,622,105	10.16
80,000 - 99,999		2,171	1,102,660	6.91
100,000 - 149,999		2,927	1,468,934	9.20
150,000 - 199,999		908	480,443	3.01
200,000 - 249,999		281	161,593	1.01
250,000 - 299,999		112	66,843	0.42
300,000 +		139	96,926	0.61

**eipr46**

*Long Name:* Employment Insurance contributions  
*Start Position:* 131  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		9,385	5,266,923	33.00
1 - 999		14,570	8,331,584	52.20
1,000 - 1,999		4,964	2,308,878	14.47
2,000 - 2,999		105	52,329	0.33
3,000 - 3,999		1	225	0.00

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**fditx46**

*Long Name:* Federal income tax for Quebec residents  
*Start Position:* 139  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		2	1,334	0.01
0		6,780	4,049,811	25.37
1 - 999		2,704	1,546,042	9.69
1,000 - 1,999		2,450	1,398,730	8.76
2,000 - 2,999		2,240	1,263,631	7.92
3,000 - 3,999		1,880	956,262	5.99
4,000 - 4,999		1,571	819,927	5.14
5,000 - 5,999		1,433	765,103	4.79
6,000 - 6,999		1,203	617,621	3.87
7,000 - 7,999		1,058	523,128	3.28
8,000 - 8,999		979	532,510	3.34
9,000 - 9,999		790	394,883	2.47
10,000 - 14,999		2,785	1,427,782	8.95
15,000 - 19,999		1,374	689,014	4.32
20,000 - 24,999		653	350,354	2.20
25,000 - 29,999		381	198,046	1.24
30,000 - 39,999		355	180,519	1.13
40,000 - 49,999		140	84,763	0.53
50,000 - 59,999		84	56,123	0.35
60,000 - 79,999		66	31,948	0.20
80,000 - 99,999		37	24,569	0.15
100,000 - 149,999		38	29,109	0.18
150,000 - 199,999		12	8,596	0.05
200,000 - 249,999		4	4,884	0.03
250,000 - 299,999		2	1,015	0.01
300,000 +		4	4,235	0.03

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**fmse46**

*Long Name:* Farm self-employment net income including farm program  
*Start Position:* 147  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		452	171,323	1.07
0		27,981	15,562,440	97.51
1 - 999		59	24,301	0.15
1,000 - 1,999		33	15,103	0.09
2,000 - 2,999		25	12,594	0.08
3,000 - 3,999		29	12,628	0.08
4,000 - 4,999		32	14,534	0.09
5,000 - 5,999		27	9,915	0.06
6,000 - 6,999		31	12,882	0.08
7,000 - 7,999		16	4,904	0.03
8,000 - 8,999		28	6,871	0.04
9,000 - 9,999		21	9,587	0.06
10,000 - 14,999		75	23,301	0.15
15,000 - 19,999		42	17,359	0.11
20,000 - 24,999		20	4,475	0.03
25,000 - 29,999		30	14,199	0.09
30,000 - 39,999		25	11,412	0.07
40,000 - 49,999		34	9,516	0.06
50,000 - 59,999		14	4,996	0.03
60,000 - 79,999		21	6,676	0.04
80,000 - 99,999		8	3,368	0.02
100,000 - 149,999		15	5,607	0.04
150,000 +		7	1,947	0.01

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**gi46**

*Long Name:* Guaranteed Income Supplement under federal OAS  
*Start Position:* 155  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		25,925	14,570,066	91.29
1 - 999		289	130,354	0.82
1,000 - 1,999		302	127,533	0.80
2,000 - 2,999		354	162,319	1.02
3,000 - 3,999		371	160,528	1.01
4,000 - 4,999		388	162,179	1.02
5,000 - 5,999		396	161,457	1.01
6,000 - 6,999		323	131,091	0.82
7,000 - 7,999		337	162,975	1.02
8,000 - 8,999		116	46,691	0.29
9,000 - 9,999		49	19,812	0.12
10,000 - 14,999		143	100,843	0.63
15,000 - 19,999		30	22,016	0.14
20,000 - 24,999		1	983	0.01
25,000 - 29,999		1	1,093	0.01

**gstxc46**

*Long Name:* Federal GST/HST Credit, excludes provincial sales tax credit  
*Start Position:* 163  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		14,405	7,311,169	45.81
1 - 999		14,478	8,556,038	53.61
1,000 - 1,999		142	92,733	0.58



**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**gtr46**

*Long Name:* Government transfers, federal & provincial  
*Start Position:* 171  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		4,717	2,544,986	15.95
1 - 999		5,853	3,863,714	24.21
1,000 - 1,999		1,695	1,025,064	6.42
2,000 - 2,999		1,206	679,184	4.26
3,000 - 3,999		923	497,344	3.12
4,000 - 4,999		851	433,602	2.72
5,000 - 5,999		726	350,202	2.19
6,000 - 6,999		755	408,371	2.56
7,000 - 7,999		780	437,149	2.74
8,000 - 8,999		643	358,385	2.25
9,000 - 9,999		610	321,504	2.01
10,000 - 14,999		3,469	1,858,729	11.65
15,000 - 19,999		3,389	1,604,046	10.05
20,000 - 24,999		1,654	747,148	4.68
25,000 - 29,999		1,231	563,528	3.53
30,000 - 39,999		458	238,551	1.49
40,000 - 49,999		47	19,907	0.12
50,000 +		18	8,526	0.05

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**inctx46**

*Long Name:* Income tax, federal plus provincial  
*Start Position:* 179  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		1	753	0.00
0		6,765	4,043,616	25.34
1 - 999		1,773	1,082,898	6.79
1,000 - 1,999		1,423	811,865	5.09
2,000 - 2,999		1,320	731,420	4.58
3,000 - 3,999		1,339	744,246	4.66
4,000 - 4,999		1,315	728,422	4.56
5,000 - 5,999		1,176	608,599	3.81
6,000 - 6,999		1,069	545,249	3.42
7,000 - 7,999		998	531,679	3.33
8,000 - 8,999		889	479,161	3.00
9,000 - 9,999		856	461,792	2.89
10,000 - 14,999		3,420	1,757,924	11.01
15,000 - 19,999		2,224	1,099,798	6.89
20,000 - 24,999		1,421	724,201	4.54
25,000 - 29,999		962	500,705	3.14
30,000 - 39,999		961	480,463	3.01
40,000 - 49,999		436	230,739	1.45
50,000 - 59,999		242	119,262	0.75
60,000 - 79,999		191	112,353	0.70
80,000 - 99,999		94	64,867	0.41
100,000 - 149,999		85	53,069	0.33
150,000 - 199,999		30	17,972	0.11
200,000 - 249,999		15	10,659	0.07
250,000 - 299,999		10	6,972	0.04
300,000 +		10	11,256	0.07

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**inva46**

*Long Name:* Investment income  
*Start Position:* 187  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		504	311,713	1.95
0		15,869	8,892,190	55.72
1 - 999		6,772	3,563,924	22.33
1,000 - 1,999		1,535	815,085	5.11
2,000 - 2,999		802	428,524	2.69
3,000 - 3,999		560	313,975	1.97
4,000 - 4,999		376	200,080	1.25
5,000 - 5,999		341	203,107	1.27
6,000 - 6,999		236	128,562	0.81
7,000 - 7,999		207	106,584	0.67
8,000 - 8,999		148	76,402	0.48
9,000 - 9,999		117	66,265	0.42
10,000 - 14,999		458	247,403	1.55
15,000 - 19,999		228	130,543	0.82
20,000 - 24,999		163	72,212	0.45
25,000 - 29,999		125	61,087	0.38
30,000 - 39,999		187	120,351	0.75
40,000 - 49,999		113	67,417	0.42
50,000 - 59,999		75	34,820	0.22
60,000 - 79,999		71	44,402	0.28
80,000 - 99,999		33	12,968	0.08
100,000 - 149,999		54	27,499	0.17
150,000 - 199,999		17	12,470	0.08
200,000 - 249,999		8	5,441	0.03
250,000 - 299,999		8	3,918	0.02
300,000 +		18	12,995	0.08

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**mbinc46**

*Long Name:* Disposable income for Market Basket Measure (MBM)  
*Start Position:* 195  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		87	72,155	0.45
0		80	32,260	0.20
1 - 999		218	202,094	1.27
1,000 - 1,999		65	40,208	0.25
2,000 - 2,999		77	56,012	0.35
3,000 - 3,999		89	78,241	0.49
4,000 - 4,999		101	66,639	0.42
5,000 - 5,999		131	72,831	0.46
6,000 - 6,999		144	97,027	0.61
7,000 - 7,999		183	119,963	0.75
8,000 - 8,999		219	145,410	0.91
9,000 - 9,999		246	195,456	1.22
10,000 - 14,999		1,535	1,084,270	6.79
15,000 - 19,999		2,559	1,414,559	8.86
20,000 - 24,999		2,158	1,200,085	7.52
25,000 - 29,999		2,346	1,290,351	8.08
30,000 - 39,999		4,235	2,286,241	14.32
40,000 - 49,999		3,394	1,810,533	11.34
50,000 - 59,999		2,742	1,388,042	8.70
60,000 - 79,999		3,929	2,003,273	12.55
80,000 - 99,999		2,163	1,056,109	6.62
100,000 - 149,999		1,742	906,669	5.68
150,000 - 199,999		352	201,686	1.26
200,000 - 249,999		104	54,934	0.34
250,000 - 299,999		44	25,852	0.16
300,000 +		82	59,042	0.37

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**medx46**

*Long Name:* Direct medical expenses  
*Start Position:* 203  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		75	30,801	0.19
1 - 999		22,992	13,177,434	82.57
1,000 - 1,999		2,058	951,434	5.96
2,000 - 2,999		1,607	719,379	4.51
3,000 - 3,999		961	445,459	2.79
4,000 - 4,999		540	239,089	1.50
5,000 - 5,999		249	125,113	0.78
6,000 - 6,999		167	88,417	0.55
7,000 - 7,999		90	36,104	0.23
8,000 - 8,999		58	24,303	0.15
9,000 - 9,999		51	24,147	0.15
10,000 - 14,999		134	69,038	0.43
15,000 - 19,999		35	24,004	0.15
20,000 +		8	5,217	0.03

**mjsif46**

*Long Name:* Major source of income for census family  
*Start Position:* 211  
*Type:* Character(2)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
01	No income	83	33,848	0.21
02	Wages and salaries	17,648	9,624,081	60.30
03	Self-employment income	1,257	905,344	5.67
04	Government transfers	6,697	3,591,919	22.51
05	Investment income	545	343,716	2.15
06	Retirement pensions	2,423	1,193,558	7.48
07	Other income	372	267,474	1.68

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**mtinc46**

*Long Name:* Market income  
*Start Position:* 213  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		97	43,547	0.27
0		2,205	1,365,421	8.56
1 - 999		615	336,335	2.11
1,000 - 1,999		384	209,742	1.31
2,000 - 2,999		347	193,153	1.21
3,000 - 3,999		342	215,199	1.35
4,000 - 4,999		311	175,587	1.10
5,000 - 5,999		290	159,872	1.00
6,000 - 6,999		287	150,847	0.95
7,000 - 7,999		324	172,259	1.08
8,000 - 8,999		315	169,039	1.06
9,000 - 9,999		314	185,848	1.16
10,000 - 14,999		1,458	870,515	5.45
15,000 - 19,999		1,439	816,590	5.12
20,000 - 24,999		1,309	737,070	4.62
25,000 - 29,999		1,300	720,701	4.52
30,000 - 39,999		2,598	1,472,808	9.23
40,000 - 49,999		2,287	1,259,080	7.89
50,000 - 59,999		2,003	1,091,216	6.84
60,000 - 79,999		3,367	1,809,268	11.34
80,000 - 99,999		2,414	1,210,156	7.58
100,000 - 149,999		3,260	1,631,466	10.22
150,000 - 199,999		1,076	552,203	3.46
200,000 - 249,999		338	201,994	1.27
250,000 - 299,999		143	78,844	0.49
300,000 +		202	131,181	0.82

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**nfmse46**

*Long Name:* Non-farm self-employment net income  
*Start Position:* 221  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		749	391,064	2.45
0		25,134	13,581,612	85.10
1 - 999		286	164,467	1.03
1,000 - 1,999		161	83,431	0.52
2,000 - 2,999		158	78,004	0.49
3,000 - 3,999		138	78,997	0.50
4,000 - 4,999		125	66,068	0.41
5,000 - 5,999		99	55,258	0.35
6,000 - 6,999		96	61,613	0.39
7,000 - 7,999		96	65,263	0.41
8,000 - 8,999		99	61,233	0.38
9,000 - 9,999		79	62,452	0.39
10,000 - 14,999		362	241,860	1.52
15,000 - 19,999		208	142,610	0.89
20,000 - 24,999		191	130,628	0.82
25,000 - 29,999		164	106,572	0.67
30,000 - 39,999		214	142,640	0.89
40,000 - 49,999		131	96,616	0.61
50,000 - 59,999		99	52,724	0.33
60,000 - 79,999		148	95,125	0.60
80,000 - 99,999		89	67,255	0.42
100,000 - 149,999		101	66,049	0.41
150,000 - 199,999		48	31,970	0.20
200,000 - 249,999		22	13,730	0.09
250,000 - 299,999		14	13,118	0.08
300,000 +		14	9,578	0.06

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**oas46**

*Long Name:* Old Age Security pension  
*Start Position:* 229  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		22,099	12,791,116	80.15
1 - 999		65	40,215	0.25
1,000 - 1,999		161	102,402	0.64
2,000 - 2,999		135	79,178	0.50
3,000 - 3,999		128	75,333	0.47
4,000 - 4,999		121	55,875	0.35
5,000 - 5,999		784	370,769	2.32
6,000 - 6,999		3,300	1,480,974	9.28
7,000 - 7,999		47	25,147	0.16
8,000 - 8,999		49	20,095	0.13
9,000 - 9,999		52	22,915	0.14
10,000 - 14,999		2,082	894,676	5.61
15,000 - 19,999		2	1,246	0.01

**oasgi46**

*Long Name:* Total of Old Age Security benefits  
*Start Position:* 237  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		22,045	12,763,274	79.97
1 - 999		56	31,738	0.20
1,000 - 1,999		85	36,257	0.23
2,000 - 2,999		117	61,946	0.39
3,000 - 3,999		90	52,346	0.33
4,000 - 4,999		112	50,339	0.32
5,000 - 5,999		417	199,457	1.25
6,000 - 6,999		1,733	815,813	5.11
7,000 - 7,999		220	101,601	0.64
8,000 - 8,999		295	120,548	0.76
9,000 - 9,999		338	151,858	0.95
10,000 - 14,999		2,998	1,361,858	8.53
15,000 - 19,999		427	174,349	1.09
20,000 +		92	38,556	0.24



**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**ogovtr46**

*Long Name:* Other government transfers  
*Start Position:* 245  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		27,472	14,929,063	93.54
1 - 999		1,373	919,993	5.76
1,000 - 1,999		178	110,356	0.69
2,000 - 2,999		2	528	0.00

**ottxm46**

*Long Name:* Other Taxable Income  
*Start Position:* 253  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		22,184	12,358,196	77.43
1 - 999		3,576	1,827,868	11.45
1,000 - 1,999		828	436,575	2.74
2,000 - 2,999		454	235,752	1.48
3,000 - 3,999		337	187,775	1.18
4,000 - 4,999		227	105,220	0.66
5,000 - 5,999		166	95,352	0.60
6,000 - 6,999		142	65,024	0.41
7,000 - 7,999		107	46,619	0.29
8,000 - 8,999		90	55,753	0.35
9,000 - 9,999		93	47,220	0.30
10,000 - 14,999		305	207,243	1.30
15,000 - 19,999		139	80,375	0.50
20,000 - 24,999		95	57,491	0.36
25,000 - 29,999		70	35,578	0.22
30,000 - 39,999		81	47,351	0.30
40,000 - 49,999		42	19,405	0.12
50,000 - 59,999		20	8,359	0.05
60,000 - 79,999		37	28,749	0.18
80,000 - 99,999		7	2,213	0.01
100,000 +		25	11,821	0.07

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**pen46**

*Long Name:* Private retirement pensions. Includes pension income splitting  
*Start Position:* 261  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		22,631	13,002,960	81.47
1 - 999		280	131,738	0.83
1,000 - 1,999		322	143,094	0.90
2,000 - 2,999		278	129,595	0.81
3,000 - 3,999		251	126,192	0.79
4,000 - 4,999		200	84,665	0.53
5,000 - 5,999		211	93,282	0.58
6,000 - 6,999		196	80,083	0.50
7,000 - 7,999		167	72,798	0.46
8,000 - 8,999		190	83,023	0.52
9,000 - 9,999		169	78,091	0.49
10,000 - 14,999		725	312,278	1.96
15,000 - 19,999		650	300,518	1.88
20,000 - 24,999		559	253,553	1.59
25,000 - 29,999		482	211,815	1.33
30,000 - 39,999		703	331,431	2.08
40,000 - 49,999		414	206,457	1.29
50,000 - 59,999		232	125,253	0.78
60,000 - 79,999		227	118,013	0.74
80,000 - 99,999		83	43,017	0.27
100,000 - 149,999		41	26,901	0.17
150,000 +		14	5,182	0.03

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**pengiv46**

*Long Name:* Deduction for elected split-pension amount.  
*Start Position:* 269  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		26,925	15,043,625	94.26
1 - 999		115	48,856	0.31
1,000 - 1,999		159	68,324	0.43
2,000 - 2,999		200	75,849	0.48
3,000 - 3,999		126	49,962	0.31
4,000 - 4,999		131	58,732	0.37
5,000 - 5,999		84	27,566	0.17
6,000 - 6,999		128	60,068	0.38
7,000 - 7,999		129	57,550	0.36
8,000 - 8,999		107	48,118	0.30
9,000 - 9,999		106	48,216	0.30
10,000 - 14,999		361	157,006	0.98
15,000 - 19,999		215	92,076	0.58
20,000 - 24,999		125	68,616	0.43
25,000 - 29,999		62	29,988	0.19
30,000 - 39,999		41	20,059	0.13
40,000 - 49,999		7	2,211	0.01
50,000 +		4	3,117	0.02

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**penrec46**

*Long Name:* Elected split-pension amount.  
*Start Position:* 277  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		26,886	15,027,459	94.16
1 - 999		116	48,883	0.31
1,000 - 1,999		156	58,586	0.37
2,000 - 2,999		204	80,757	0.51
3,000 - 3,999		127	52,532	0.33
4,000 - 4,999		138	59,570	0.37
5,000 - 5,999		88	33,390	0.21
6,000 - 6,999		119	51,762	0.32
7,000 - 7,999		141	60,225	0.38
8,000 - 8,999		102	50,500	0.32
9,000 - 9,999		104	48,795	0.31
10,000 - 14,999		381	161,692	1.01
15,000 - 19,999		217	95,725	0.60
20,000 - 24,999		112	56,814	0.36
25,000 - 29,999		75	39,159	0.25
30,000 - 39,999		50	30,177	0.19
40,000 - 49,999		9	3,913	0.02

**phpr46**

*Long Name:* Public health insurance premiums  
*Start Position:* 285  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		24,668	13,088,303	82.01
1 - 999		1,732	1,263,158	7.91
1,000 - 1,999		2,617	1,602,332	10.04
2,000 - 2,999		8	6,146	0.04

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**prpen46**

*Long Name:* Private retirement pensions  
*Start Position:* 293  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		22,681	13,024,655	81.61
1 - 999		277	132,745	0.83
1,000 - 1,999		321	144,012	0.90
2,000 - 2,999		274	125,904	0.79
3,000 - 3,999		248	124,188	0.78
4,000 - 4,999		197	84,330	0.53
5,000 - 5,999		205	91,182	0.57
6,000 - 6,999		195	78,836	0.49
7,000 - 7,999		166	72,272	0.45
8,000 - 8,999		191	84,530	0.53
9,000 - 9,999		170	76,209	0.48
10,000 - 14,999		703	306,517	1.92
15,000 - 19,999		647	300,758	1.88
20,000 - 24,999		549	250,526	1.57
25,000 - 29,999		477	208,307	1.31
30,000 - 39,999		706	322,002	2.02
40,000 - 49,999		424	219,108	1.37
50,000 - 59,999		223	118,096	0.74
60,000 - 79,999		239	124,619	0.78
80,000 - 99,999		75	37,654	0.24
100,000 - 149,999		42	27,566	0.17
150,000 +		15	5,922	0.04

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**pvitx46**

*Long Name:* Provincial income tax  
*Start Position:* 301  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		7,630	4,608,457	28.88
1 - 999		3,045	1,803,757	11.30
1,000 - 1,999		3,278	1,812,961	11.36
2,000 - 2,999		2,877	1,528,073	9.57
3,000 - 3,999		2,313	1,196,686	7.50
4,000 - 4,999		1,932	1,015,504	6.36
5,000 - 5,999		1,500	748,582	4.69
6,000 - 6,999		1,225	549,015	3.44
7,000 - 7,999		914	490,320	3.07
8,000 - 8,999		779	394,107	2.47
9,000 - 9,999		628	299,368	1.88
10,000 - 14,999		1,655	800,737	5.02
15,000 - 19,999		616	331,667	2.08
20,000 - 24,999		255	130,886	0.82
25,000 - 29,999		129	72,711	0.46
30,000 - 39,999		120	79,754	0.50
40,000 - 49,999		46	34,911	0.22
50,000 - 59,999		29	20,675	0.13
60,000 - 79,999		22	13,120	0.08
80,000 - 99,999		15	13,162	0.08
100,000 +		17	15,486	0.10

**pvtxc46**

*Long Name:* Provincial tax credits  
*Start Position:* 309  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		18,882	9,189,592	57.58
1 - 999		9,690	6,511,052	40.80
1,000 - 1,999		302	187,133	1.17
2,000 - 2,999		81	40,330	0.25
3,000 - 3,999		8	5,197	0.03
4,000 - 4,999		8	4,572	0.03
5,000 - 5,999		22	9,864	0.06
6,000 - 6,999		21	7,967	0.05
7,000 - 7,999		7	2,581	0.02
8,000 - 8,999		4	1,650	0.01

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**rppc46**

*Long Name:* Registered pension plan contributions  
*Start Position:* 317  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		20,279	11,644,540	72.96
1 - 999		1,339	748,003	4.69
1,000 - 1,999		1,698	843,062	5.28
2,000 - 2,999		1,530	705,405	4.42
3,000 - 3,999		1,160	598,198	3.75
4,000 - 4,999		896	401,271	2.51
5,000 - 5,999		605	293,424	1.84
6,000 - 6,999		409	185,799	1.16
7,000 - 7,999		345	161,629	1.01
8,000 - 8,999		268	130,988	0.82
9,000 - 9,999		141	78,944	0.49
10,000 - 14,999		280	131,112	0.82
15,000 - 19,999		56	29,315	0.18
20,000 +		19	8,250	0.05

**rspwi46**

*Long Name:* RRSP withdrawals  
*Start Position:* 325  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		26,233	14,445,436	90.51
1 - 999		1,066	559,961	3.51
1,000 - 1,999		391	226,127	1.42
2,000 - 2,999		207	106,185	0.67
3,000 - 3,999		157	71,103	0.45
4,000 - 4,999		158	78,969	0.49
5,000 - 5,999		134	72,443	0.45
6,000 - 6,999		97	57,514	0.36
7,000 - 7,999		65	45,760	0.29
8,000 - 8,999		57	27,725	0.17
9,000 - 9,999		56	36,117	0.23
10,000 - 14,999		150	84,325	0.53
15,000 - 19,999		88	42,198	0.26
20,000 - 24,999		44	26,871	0.17
25,000 - 29,999		27	17,462	0.11
30,000 - 39,999		46	28,417	0.18
40,000 - 49,999		21	9,936	0.06
50,000 +		28	23,389	0.15

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**sapis46**

*Long Name:* Social Assistance  
*Start Position:* 333  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		26,968	14,614,660	91.57
1 - 999		228	140,084	0.88
1,000 - 1,999		249	138,651	0.87
2,000 - 2,999		176	84,627	0.53
3,000 - 3,999		136	59,686	0.37
4,000 - 4,999		103	50,430	0.32
5,000 - 5,999		98	55,082	0.35
6,000 - 6,999		154	118,287	0.74
7,000 - 7,999		128	84,829	0.53
8,000 - 8,999		125	77,958	0.49
9,000 - 9,999		170	128,285	0.80
10,000 - 14,999		409	353,387	2.21
15,000 - 19,999		56	39,476	0.25
20,000 +		25	14,496	0.09



**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**semp46**

*Long Name:* Self-employment net income  
*Start Position:* 341  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		1,095	518,001	3.25
0		24,333	13,287,285	83.25
1 - 999		317	173,443	1.09
1,000 - 1,999		182	93,739	0.59
2,000 - 2,999		173	85,891	0.54
3,000 - 3,999		155	86,306	0.54
4,000 - 4,999		148	77,210	0.48
5,000 - 5,999		113	61,426	0.38
6,000 - 6,999		127	76,665	0.48
7,000 - 7,999		109	69,999	0.44
8,000 - 8,999		123	67,298	0.42
9,000 - 9,999		94	66,152	0.41
10,000 - 14,999		408	254,799	1.60
15,000 - 19,999		250	158,591	0.99
20,000 - 24,999		204	130,974	0.82
25,000 - 29,999		190	119,165	0.75
30,000 - 39,999		239	155,813	0.98
40,000 - 49,999		160	102,804	0.64
50,000 - 59,999		113	56,601	0.35
60,000 - 79,999		170	101,679	0.64
80,000 - 99,999		97	71,525	0.45
100,000 - 149,999		119	74,023	0.46
150,000 - 199,999		50	32,528	0.20
200,000 - 249,999		27	15,186	0.10
250,000 - 299,999		15	13,257	0.08
300,000 +		14	9,578	0.06

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**ttinc46**

*Long Name:* Total income before taxes  
*Start Position:* 349  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		19	11,170	0.07
0		83	33,848	0.21
1 - 999		233	211,854	1.33
1,000 - 1,999		59	49,921	0.31
2,000 - 2,999		71	57,434	0.36
3,000 - 3,999		71	57,372	0.36
4,000 - 4,999		93	62,976	0.39
5,000 - 5,999		113	69,798	0.44
6,000 - 6,999		143	91,274	0.57
7,000 - 7,999		162	115,080	0.72
8,000 - 8,999		190	119,102	0.75
9,000 - 9,999		214	150,692	0.94
10,000 - 14,999		1,320	973,521	6.10
15,000 - 19,999		2,162	1,193,991	7.48
20,000 - 24,999		1,681	958,040	6.00
25,000 - 29,999		1,710	924,972	5.80
30,000 - 39,999		3,308	1,852,854	11.61
40,000 - 49,999		2,806	1,481,066	9.28
50,000 - 59,999		2,427	1,281,307	8.03
60,000 - 79,999		3,897	2,069,700	12.97
80,000 - 99,999		2,769	1,380,692	8.65
100,000 - 149,999		3,646	1,812,226	11.35
150,000 - 199,999		1,130	573,965	3.60
200,000 - 249,999		364	215,371	1.35
250,000 - 299,999		149	76,842	0.48
300,000 +		205	134,872	0.85

**uccb46**

*Long Name:* Universal child care tax benefit  
*Start Position:* 357  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		26,046	14,286,674	89.52
1 - 999		395	210,230	1.32
1,000 - 1,999		1,823	1,052,702	6.60
2,000 - 2,999		663	363,043	2.27
3,000 - 3,999		87	42,218	0.26
4,000 - 4,999		9	3,855	0.02
5,000 - 5,999		2	1,218	0.01

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**udpd46**

*Long Name:* Union dues (and other professional premiums)  
*Start Position:* 365  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		19,961	11,483,673	71.95
1 - 999		6,602	3,304,424	20.70
1,000 - 1,999		2,005	958,690	6.01
2,000 - 2,999		337	153,416	0.96
3,000 - 3,999		64	26,403	0.17
4,000 - 4,999		26	11,980	0.08
5,000 - 5,999		9	3,072	0.02
6,000 - 6,999		6	6,169	0.04
7,000 - 7,999		9	8,866	0.06
8,000 - 8,999		2	1,064	0.01
15,000 - 19,999		4	2,182	0.01

**uiben46**

*Long Name:* Employment Insurance benefits  
*Start Position:* 373  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		24,112	13,588,105	85.14
1 - 999		507	268,890	1.68
1,000 - 1,999		493	255,932	1.60
2,000 - 2,999		560	280,188	1.76
3,000 - 3,999		479	233,985	1.47
4,000 - 4,999		420	208,501	1.31
5,000 - 5,999		314	159,966	1.00
6,000 - 6,999		295	146,212	0.92
7,000 - 7,999		268	125,933	0.79
8,000 - 8,999		226	88,386	0.55
9,000 - 9,999		210	104,439	0.65
10,000 - 14,999		649	278,200	1.74
15,000 - 19,999		331	153,644	0.96
20,000 - 24,999		97	46,685	0.29
25,000 +		64	20,873	0.13

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**wgsal46**

*Long Name:* Wages & salaries before deductions  
*Start Position:* 381  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		7,981	4,513,922	28.28
1 - 999		797	461,017	2.89
1,000 - 1,999		249	137,354	0.86
2,000 - 2,999		217	137,183	0.86
3,000 - 3,999		192	123,817	0.78
4,000 - 4,999		194	116,101	0.73
5,000 - 5,999		176	89,713	0.56
6,000 - 6,999		188	112,968	0.71
7,000 - 7,999		191	105,701	0.66
8,000 - 8,999		213	108,788	0.68
9,000 - 9,999		201	137,083	0.86
10,000 - 14,999		984	585,476	3.67
15,000 - 19,999		1,003	569,701	3.57
20,000 - 24,999		977	554,069	3.47
25,000 - 29,999		961	528,613	3.31
30,000 - 39,999		2,010	1,145,831	7.18
40,000 - 49,999		1,904	1,019,353	6.39
50,000 - 59,999		1,648	913,235	5.72
60,000 - 79,999		2,916	1,562,990	9.79
80,000 - 99,999		2,056	1,008,469	6.32
100,000 - 149,999		2,748	1,347,888	8.45
150,000 - 199,999		809	423,521	2.65
200,000 - 249,999		223	132,701	0.83
250,000 - 299,999		79	46,768	0.29
300,000 +		108	77,676	0.49

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**wkrcp46**

*Long Name:* Workers' compensation benefits  
*Start Position:* 389  
*Type:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		27,538	15,197,345	95.22
1 - 999		347	171,606	1.08
1,000 - 1,999		151	73,234	0.46
2,000 - 2,999		129	54,903	0.34
3,000 - 3,999		92	55,566	0.35
4,000 - 4,999		87	33,680	0.21
5,000 - 5,999		65	27,658	0.17
6,000 - 6,999		62	27,929	0.18
7,000 - 7,999		54	30,026	0.19
8,000 - 8,999		45	19,502	0.12
9,000 - 9,999		55	29,246	0.18
10,000 - 14,999		137	84,731	0.53
15,000 - 19,999		101	56,425	0.35
20,000 - 24,999		70	36,984	0.23
25,000 - 29,999		32	22,654	0.14
30,000 - 39,999		52	35,286	0.22
50,000 +		8	3,164	0.02

**Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics**

**alhpf46**

*Long Name:* Total hours paid all jobs, census family members, refyear  
*Start Position:* 397  
*Type:* Numeric(5.0)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		8,199	4,424,785	27.72
1 - 99		183	122,861	0.77
100 - 199		159	118,852	0.74
200 - 299		151	97,642	0.61
300 - 399		163	97,061	0.61
400 - 499		149	86,727	0.54
500 - 599		184	105,707	0.66
600 - 699		201	123,978	0.78
700 - 799		220	128,740	0.81
800 - 899		194	121,690	0.76
900 - 999		212	140,360	0.88
1,000 - 1,499		1,304	752,439	4.71
1,500 - 1,999		3,218	1,893,535	11.86
2,000 - 2,499		4,122	2,497,147	15.65
2,500 - 2,999		1,569	851,217	5.33
3,000 - 3,999		3,787	1,932,407	12.11
4,000 - 4,999		3,065	1,469,434	9.21
5,000 - 5,999		984	486,629	3.05
6,000 - 7,999		541	294,792	1.85
8,000 - 9,999		88	37,150	0.23
10,000 - 14,999		18	4,919	0.03
99997	Don't Know	314	171,865	1.08

**fmsaf46**

*Long Name:* Flag - Census fam. member rec'd Social Assistance, refyear  
*Start Position:* 402  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	2,057	1,345,279	8.43
2	No	26,968	14,614,660	91.57

**Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics**

**fmuif46**

*Long Name:* Flag - Census family received EI during refyear  
*Start Position:* 403  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	4,913	2,371,834	14.86
2	No	24,112	13,588,105	85.14

**fmwcf46**

*Long Name:* Flag - Census family received Worker's Comp, refyear  
*Start Position:* 404  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,487	762,594	4.78
2	No	27,538	15,197,345	95.22

**nbear46**

*Long Name:* Number of earners 16 or older in census family for refyear  
*Start Position:* 405  
*Type:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		6,838	3,766,214	23.60
1		10,947	6,553,083	41.06
2		8,879	4,398,884	27.56
3		1,701	888,199	5.57
4		559	296,051	1.86
5		95	53,783	0.34
6		6	3,725	0.02

**Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics**

**nbempd46**

*Long Name:* Number of census family members employed any time in refyear  
*Start Position:* 407  
*Type:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		8,179	4,415,826	27.67
1		10,251	6,218,111	38.96
2		8,354	4,149,652	26.00
3		1,641	846,161	5.30
4		513	285,784	1.79
5 +		87	44,406	0.28

**nbfyft46**

*Long Name:* Nbr of census fam. members in full-year/full-time jobs, ry  
*Start Position:* 409  
*Type:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		12,521	6,925,066	43.39
1		10,301	5,915,315	37.06
2		4,720	2,310,853	14.48
3		206	118,145	0.74
4		10	4,254	0.03
97	Don't Know	1,267	686,306	4.30

**nbscft46**

*Long Name:* Number of 16+ in census family in school full-time  
*Start Position:* 411  
*Type:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		24,241	13,115,011	82.17
1		3,875	2,309,902	14.47
2		782	461,780	2.89
3		105	64,441	0.40
4		1	70	0.00
97	Don't Know	21	8,734	0.05



**Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics**

**nbscpt46**

*Long Name:* Number in census family 16+ in school part-time, refyear  
*Start Position:* 413  
*Type:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		27,623	15,109,180	94.67
1		1,316	796,641	4.99
2		64	44,460	0.28
3		1	924	0.01
97	Don't Know	21	8,734	0.05

**nbsemp46**

*Long Name:* Number of census family members self-employed during refyear  
*Start Position:* 415  
*Type:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		24,429	13,286,134	83.25
1		3,882	2,285,872	14.32
2		700	375,951	2.36
3		12	10,869	0.07
5 +		2	1,113	0.01

**nbunem46**

*Long Name:* Number of census family members unemployed during refyear  
*Start Position:* 417  
*Type:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		24,022	13,121,019	82.21
1		4,432	2,536,597	15.89
2		526	275,861	1.73
3		43	22,650	0.14
4		2	3,811	0.02

**Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics**

**nbwke46**

*Long Name:* Number of weeks employed all census family during refyear  
*Start Position:* 419  
*Type:* Numeric(3.0)  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		8,179	4,415,826	27.67
1 - 9		222	162,818	1.02
10 - 19		389	230,417	1.44
20 - 29		422	244,852	1.53
30 - 39		524	305,037	1.91
40 - 49		741	414,825	2.60
50 - 59		8,300	5,040,384	31.58
60 - 69		323	182,228	1.14
70 - 79		417	207,653	1.30
80 - 89		595	291,461	1.83
90 - 99		624	299,950	1.88
100 - 149		7,047	3,512,931	22.01
150 - 199		1,012	513,718	3.22
200 - 249		214	129,078	0.81
250 - 299		14	8,128	0.05
300 - 399		2	633	0.00

**nbwkue46**

*Long Name:* Weeks unemployed for all census family members in refyear  
*Start Position:* 422  
*Type:* Numeric(3.0)  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		24,022	13,121,019	82.21
1 - 9		2,375	1,308,038	8.20
10 - 19		1,034	563,452	3.53
20 - 29		540	295,799	1.85
30 - 39		386	229,847	1.44
40 - 49		195	114,901	0.72
50 - 59		385	278,156	1.74
60 - 69		45	27,190	0.17
70 - 79		10	5,246	0.03
80 - 89		12	3,816	0.02
90 - 99		8	3,445	0.02
100 - 149		12	8,548	0.05
150 - 199		1	482	0.00

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample control - Identifiers**

---

**puchid25**

*Long Name:* Cross-sectional random household identifier  
*Start Position:* 1  
*Type:* Character(7)

**pucpid26**

*Long Name:* Cross-sect random person identifier  
*Start Position:* 8  
*Type:* Character(7)

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year**

---

**year99**

*Long Name:* Reference year.  
*Start Position:* 15  
*Type:* Numeric(4.0)  
*Format:* YYYY  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
2008		60,898	32,567,047	100.00

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family**

---

**d31fam26**

*Long Name:* Economic family identifier  
*Start Position:* 19  
*Type:* Character(2)  
*Format:* ff  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
01		59,871	31,752,899	97.50
02		885	690,232	2.12
03		97	96,108	0.30
04		31	17,948	0.06
05 +		14	9,860	0.03

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family**

---

**d31cf26**

*Long Name:* Census family identifier  
*Start Position:* 21  
*Type:* Character(2)  
*Format:* cc  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
01		56,878	30,158,304	92.60
02		3,536	2,038,696	6.26
03		417	307,095	0.94
04		52	46,756	0.14
05 +		15	16,196	0.05

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights**


---

**wtcslid26**

*Long Name:* Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID  
*Start Position:* 23  
*Type:* Decimal(10.4)  
*Format:* 99999.9999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
10.0000 - 19.9999		38	537	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		100	2,522	0.01
30.0000 - 39.9999		255	9,050	0.03
40.0000 - 49.9999		361	16,307	0.05
50.0000 - 59.9999		511	28,125	0.09
60.0000 - 69.9999		510	33,152	0.10
70.0000 - 79.9999		628	47,183	0.14
80.0000 - 89.9999		699	59,591	0.18
90.0000 - 99.9999		821	77,936	0.24
100.0000 - 149.9999		5,369	681,550	2.09
150.0000 - 199.9999		7,360	1,291,626	3.97
200.0000 - 249.9999		6,819	1,528,203	4.69
250.0000 - 299.9999		4,950	1,353,982	4.16
300.0000 - 399.9999		7,401	2,563,420	7.87
400.0000 - 499.9999		4,794	2,143,751	6.58
500.0000 - 599.9999		3,598	1,973,476	6.06
600.0000 - 799.9999		5,045	3,471,027	10.66
800.0000 - 999.9999		3,078	2,751,933	8.45
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		4,488	5,493,883	16.87
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		2,121	3,645,992	11.20
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		1,011	2,233,551	6.86
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		439	1,198,728	3.68
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		341	1,150,979	3.53
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		107	473,001	1.45
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		31	169,798	0.52
6000.0000 - 7999.9999		17	116,312	0.36
8000.0000 - 99999.9995		6	51,434	0.16

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status**

---

**ecage26**

*Long Name:* Person's age , refyear, external cross-sec file  
*Start Position:* 33  
*Type:* Numeric(3.0)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0 - 4		3,109	1,750,736	5.38
5 - 9		3,347	1,741,762	5.35
10 - 14		3,888	1,971,947	6.06
15 - 19		4,350	2,220,081	6.82
20 - 24		3,713	2,137,572	6.56
25 - 29		3,478	2,269,353	6.97
30 - 34		3,491	2,238,106	6.87
35 - 39		3,772	2,245,994	6.90
40 - 44		4,271	2,501,722	7.68
45 - 49		4,939	2,606,284	8.00
50 - 54		4,868	2,611,766	8.02
55 - 59		4,307	2,069,671	6.36
60 - 64		3,882	1,887,869	5.80
65 - 69		2,942	1,306,889	4.01
70 - 74		2,338	1,090,910	3.35
75 - 79		1,912	884,495	2.72
80 +		2,291	1,031,888	3.17

**ecsex99**

*Long Name:* Sex of respondent on external cross-sectional files  
*Start Position:* 36  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Male	29,464	16,078,213	49.37
2	Female	31,434	16,488,834	50.63

---



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status**

---

**ecyob26**

*Long Name:* Person's year of birth on external cross-sectional files  
*Start Position:* 37  
*Type:* Numeric(4.0)  
*Format:* YYYY  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1925 - 1929		2,628	1,188,297	3.65
1930 - 1934		2,034	937,457	2.88
1935 - 1939		2,408	1,121,372	3.44
1940 - 1944		3,077	1,374,196	4.22
1945 - 1949		4,042	1,967,982	6.04
1950 - 1954		4,516	2,257,503	6.93
1955 - 1959		4,776	2,547,714	7.82
1960 - 1964		4,902	2,645,195	8.12
1965 - 1969		4,116	2,420,322	7.43
1970 - 1974		3,712	2,192,519	6.73
1975 - 1979		3,432	2,220,654	6.82
1980 - 1984		3,604	2,295,528	7.05
1985 - 1989		3,804	2,188,728	6.72
1990 - 1994		4,358	2,168,553	6.66
1995 - 1999		3,713	1,905,014	5.85
2000 - 2004		3,257	1,696,988	5.21
2005 - 2009		2,519	1,439,023	4.42

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation**


---

**mjice26**

*Long Name:* Flag - Major income earner in the census family, refyear  
*Start Position:* 41  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	29,025	15,959,939	49.01
2	No	31,873	16,607,108	50.99

**mjih26**

*Long Name:* Flag - Major income earner in the household, refyear  
*Start Position:* 42  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	25,135	13,407,282	41.17
2	No	35,763	19,159,765	58.83

**mjine26**

*Long Name:* Flags - Person was major earner in economic family, refyear  
*Start Position:* 43  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	26,068	14,145,885	43.44
2	No	34,830	18,421,162	56.56

**rmjcg26**

*Long Name:* Relationship to major income earner, census family, group  
*Start Position:* 44  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Major income earner	29,025	15,959,939	49.01
2	Spouse	15,590	7,849,702	24.10
3	Child	16,283	8,757,406	26.89

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation**

---

**rmjig26**

*Long Name:* Relationship to major income earner, economic family, rgp  
*Start Position:* 45  
*Type:* Character(1)  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Major income earner	26,068	14,145,885	43.44
2	Spouse	14,997	7,466,438	22.93
3	Child	16,835	9,113,473	27.98
4	Other	2,998	1,841,251	5.65

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample control - Identifiers**


---

**pucpid26**

*Start Position:* 1  
*Type/Length:* Character(7)  
*Long Name:* Cross-sect random person identifier  
*Description:* Cross-sectional public use unique person sequence number for the reference year.  
 Not available for Wave 0.  
*Population:* All SLID persons

<i>Reserved codes:</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	9999996	Interim Processing Code
	9999997	Don't Know
	9999998	Refusal
	9999999	Not Applicable

**puchid25**

*Start Position:* 8  
*Type/Length:* Character(7)  
*Long Name:* Cross-sectional random household identifier  
*Description:* Sequence number of the household for purposes of the cross-sectional public-use file.  
 Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.

<i>Population:</i>	<i>All households</i>	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	9999996	Interim Processing Code
	9999997	Don't Know
	9999998	Refusal
	9999999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family**


---

**d31fam26**

<i>Start Position:</i>	15	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Character(2)	
<i>Format:</i>	ff	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Economic family identifier	
<i>Description:</i>	Unique identifier, within a household, of the family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year. The format of this field is: ff f - unique family identifier within 1 household within a year	
<i>Population:</i>	All persons	
<i>Source Question:</i>	D31HH26, DEC31REL.RELAT44	
	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00:95	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family**


---

**d31cf26**

*Start Position:* 17  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Format:* cc  
*Long Name:* Census family identifier  
*Description:* Unique identifier, within a household/economic family, of the census family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.  
 The format of this field is: cc  
 c - unique census family identifier within 1 household/economic family within a year

*Population:* All persons  
*Source Question:* D31HH26, D31FAM26, DEC31REL.RELAT44, LOADCNTL.AGE99

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00:95	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year**


---

**year99**

*Start Position:* 19  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(4.0)  
*Format:* YYYY  
*Long Name:* Reference year.  
*Description:* Reference year.

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	1800:9995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	9996	Interim Processing Code
	9997	Don't Know
	9998	Refusal
	9999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights**


---

**wtcslid26**

*Start Position:* 23  
*Type/Length:* Decimal(10.4)  
*Format:* 99999.9999  
*Long Name:* Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID  
*Description:* Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID. This weight is valid for cross-sectional estimates using the Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics only and is available for all years of that survey, i.e., 1993 onwards. See also variable ICSWT26. Note that the SLID sample consisted of only one panel of respondents from 1993 to 1995, while since 1996 it consists of two panels of respondents; the weight takes this into account.

This is an integrated weight, which is to say that all persons in the same household receive the same weight. For estimates of families or households, the weight is counted once for each family or household.

*Most recent revisions:*

With the release of data for 2003, the weights were revised for 1993 to 2002. With this revision a new calibration strategy was implemented which included adding the number of earners as an additional dimension of the calibration. The number of earners was obtained from the Canada Revenue Agency T4 files. In addition, population control totals used in the calibration were updated based on the 2001 census.

With the release of data for 2004, the weights were revised for 2003. The calibration of the original weights for 2003 used modeled T4 data because the final T4 data was not yet available. The revision of the 2003 weights the following year (with the release of data for 2004), used the final T4 data in the calibration step.

With the release of data for 2005, the weights were revised for 2004. The calibration of the original weights for 2004 used modeled T4 data because the final T4 data was not yet available. The revision of the 2004 weights the following year (with the release of data for 2005), used the final T4 data in the calibration step.

*Population:* All persons  
*Source Question:* D31WGHTS.ICSWT  
*Code* *Description*  
*Range:* 00000.0000:99999.9999



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status**


---

**ecage26**

*Start Position:* 33  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(3.0)  
*Long Name:* Person's age , refyear, external cross-sec file  
*Description:* Person's age as of December 31 of the reference year for use on external cross-sectional files.  
 Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4. ECAGE26 is only available on the PUMF and is set to Not Applicable on the master file.

*Population:* All SLID persons

*Source Question:* DEC31M.AGE26

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

*Range:* 000:150

<i>Reserved codes:</i>	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

**ecsex99**

*Start Position:* 36  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Sex of respondent on external cross-sectional files  
*Description:* Sex of respondent for use on external cross-sectional files. Available for reference years 1995-2004, excluding data from wave 0. ECSEX99 is only available on the PUMF and is set to Not Applicable on the master file.

*Population:* All SLID persons

*Source Question:* LOADCNTL.SEX99

*Number of Categories:* 2 cat.

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

	1	Male
	2	Female
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status**


---

**ecyob26**

*Start Position:* 37  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(4.0)  
*Format:* YYYY  
*Long Name:* Person's year of birth on external cross-sectional files  
*Description:* Person's year of birth for use on external cross-sectional files.  
 Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4. ECYOB26 is only available on the PUMF and is set to Not Applicable on the master file.

*Population:* All SLID persons  
*Source Question:* DEC31M.ECAGE26  
*Number of Categories:* E: (refyr-80) to refyr

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	1800:9995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	9996	Interim Processing Code
	9997	Don't Know
	9998	Refusal
	9999	Not Applicable

**marst26**

*Start Position:* 41  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Long Name:* Marital status of person as of December 31 of refyear  
*Description:* Marital status of person as of December 31 of the reference year.  
*Population:* All persons aged 16 and older for SLID (1993 onwards);  
 All persons aged 15 and older for SCF (1976 - 1997)

*Source Question:* MARSTAT.STATE4  
*Number of Categories:* 6 cat.

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	01	Married
	02	Common-law
	03	Separated
	04	Divorced
	05	Widowed
	06	Single (never married)
	90	Married or common-law (available for SCF only)
	91	Separated or Divorced (available for SCF only)
	92	Widowed or Divorced or Separated (available for SCF only)
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03130 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Major activity and health**


---

**mjacg26**

*Start Position:* 43  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Person's major activity at end of refyear, group  
*Description:* Person's major activity at the end of reference year (grouping). This is a direct response to a question (not derived). Due to a technical problem in the collection of data for 1999, respondents aged 70 and older were not asked about their major activity that year. To compensate for this problem, an imputation program was developed during processing of 2000, using data for years 1998 and 2000. Nonetheless, as a result of this imputation, the number of respondents aged 70 and older with a value for major activity as "retired" is high in 1999 as compared to other years.

Not available prior to reference year 1996. Codes 08 and 09 of variable MJACT26 are available starting with reference year 1999. Between reference years 1996 and 1998 inclusively, this question was about the whole year. It was not specific to the end of the year.

*Population:* Persons aged 16 or older for SLID (1993 onwards);  
 Persons aged 15 and older for SCD (1976 - 1997)

*Source Question:* DEC31M.MJACT26

*Number of Categories:* 4 cat.

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
1	Working at a job or business
2	Going to school
3	Retired
4	Other
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation**


---

**fslac26**

*Start Position:* 44  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Person is living with adult children (25+), refyear  
*Description:* Family situation flag indicating whether the person is living with one or more of his/her adult children (birth, step, adopted, foster) (Adult aged = 25 or more) as of December 31 of the reference year.  
*Population:* All SLID persons  
*Source Question:* AGE26, DEC31REL.RELAT44, DEC31REL.AGDIF44  
*Number of Categories:* 2 (Y/N)

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

**fslsp26**

*Start Position:* 45  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Person living with spouse in refyear  
*Description:* Family situation flag indicating whether the person is living with a spouse (married or common-law) as of December 31 of the reference year.  
*Population:* All SLID persons  
*Source Question:* DEC31REL.RELAT44  
*Number of Categories:* 2 (Y/N)

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03200 Personal characteristics - Ethnocultural characteristics**


---

**immst15**

*Start Position:* 46  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Person is an immigrant  
*Description:* Flag to indicate whether a person is an immigrant.

For the Public Use Microdata File only: The immigration status is available only for persons living in an urban size of 500,000 persons and more. All other persons have a value of '7' (don't know).

*Population:* Persons aged 16 or older

*Source Question:* [DE\_Q105]

*Number of Categories:* 2 (Y/N)

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

**yrimmg26**

*Start Position:* 47  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Number of years since person immigrated to Canada, group  
*Description:* Years since person immigrated to Canada (groups).  
*Population:* SLID persons aged 16 and over and immigrated to Canada.  
*Source Question:* YRIMM26  
*Number of Categories:* 5 cat.

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Less than 10
	2	10-19
	3	20-29
	4	30-39
	5	40 and more
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03300 Personal characteristics - Activity limitations**


---

**disabs26**

<i>Start Position:</i>	48	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Character(1)	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Flag - Disability status for the reference year	
<i>Description:</i>	Disability status, for the reference year. This is a summary flag in response to several questions. Starting with reference year 1999, the screening questions for disability status were significantly modified to reflect the new questions prepared for the 2001 Census. The new questions ask whether the person has any difficulty doing any of the activities of daily living and whether the person has a physical condition or mental condition or health problem that reduces the amount or kind of activity he or she can do in any of a few different types of situations. Starting in 1999, this variable is "yes" if any of the following variables is "yes": CNDFG26, CNDHM26, CNDWK26, CNDOT26. Prior to 1999, it is the same derivation based on the following variables, which represent the old version of the questions: DISLWK26, DISLOT26, DISHAN26. FOR SCF, indicates if respondent is permanently unable to work	
<i>Population:</i>	Persons aged 16 or older for SLID (1993 onwards); Persons aged 15 and older for SCF (1976 - 1997)	
<i>Source Question:</i>	For years 1993-1998: DISLWK26, DISLOT26, DISHAN26 Starting with 1999: CNDFG26, CNDHM26, CNDWK26, CNDOT26 For SCF: IN_E620	
<i>Number of Categories:</i>	2 (Y/N)	
	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area**


---

**pvreg25**

*Start Position:* 49  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Long Name:* Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear  
*Description:* Province of residence group for the household as of December 31 of the reference year.  
*Population:* All households  
*Source Question:* DEC31HH.PVRES25  
*Number of Categories:* 11 cat.

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
10	Newfoundland and Labrador
11	Prince Edward Island
12	Nova Scotia
13	New Brunswick
24	Quebec
35	Ontario
46	Manitoba
47	Saskatchewan
48	Alberta
59	British Columbia
60	Other
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area**


---

**uszga25**

*Start Position:* 51  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Adjusted size of area of residence  
*Description:* Adjusted size of area of residence is assigned according to the variable CMAPO (CMA/CA population). However, if the household is not in a CMA/CA, the USZGA code depends on the variable URBPO (Population of area of residence) and USZGA is equal to the variable URBSZG (Size of area of residence).

Note: Reference years prior to 1999 follow the 1991 Census geography-base boundaries. Reference years from 1999 to 2004 follow the 2001 Census geography-base boundaries and reference years 2005 and on follow the 2006 Census geography-base boundaries. The categories for USZGA are the same.

*Population:* All households  
*Source Question:* DEC31HH.CMAPO25 or DEC31HH.URBPO25  
*Number of Categories:* 5 cat.

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
1	Rural
2	Urban: 0 to 29,999
3	Urban: 30,000 to 99,999
4	Urban: 100,000 to 499,999
5	Urban: 500,000 and higher
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03610 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Household size and type**

---

**hhsz25**

*Start Position:* 52  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Long Name:* Number of persons in household as of December 31 of refyear  
*Description:* Number of persons in this household as of December 31 of the reference year.  
*Population:* All households  
*Number of Categories:* E: 0-7+

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00:95	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

**HHCOMP25**

*Start Position:* 54  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Household composition as of December 31 of refyear  
*Description:* Household composition as of December 31 of the reference year as regards the number of members (one; two or more) and the number of economic families (one; two or more).  
*Population:* All households  
*Source Question:* DEC31M.D31FAM26  
*Number of Categories:* 3 cat.

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
1	One person household
2	Two or more person household/One economic family
3	Two or more person household/Two or more economic families
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing**

---

**condm25**

*Start Position:* 55  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Long Name:* Monthly condominium fee paid by household for dwelling  
*Description:* Monthly condominium fee paid by the household for the dwelling.  
 Available starting with reference year 2002.  
*Population:* All households occupying a dwelling owned by a household member AND occupying a dwelling which is part of a condominium development.  
*Source Question:* SLIDHH.OW\_Q055

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim processing code
99999997	Don't know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not applicable

**dwltyp25**

*Start Position:* 63  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Type of dwelling  
*Description:* Type of dwelling for this household as of December 31 of the reference year.  
 Non-response to this question was high for reference years 1999 and 2000 due to an error in collection. With the release of data for 2001, many "don't know" values were replaced with the value for the household from a preceding or subsequent year, if it was the same dwelling.  
 Not available for reference year 1993.  
*Population:* All households  
*Source Question:* DEC31HH.DWLDET25  
*Number of Categories:* 4 cat.

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 1	Single detached house
2	Double, row or terrace, duplex
3	Apartment
4	Other
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing**

---

**dwtenr25**

*Start Position:* 64  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Ownership of dwelling  
*Description:* Ownership status of the dwelling in which the household lives in as of December 31 of the reference year.

Notes: DWTENR="2" means that none of the people living in the household is the owner of the dwelling. The members of the household may consist of renters paying cash rent or those occupying the dwelling rent-free. Non-response to this question was high for reference years 1999 and 2000 due to an error in collection. With the release of data for 2001, many "don't know" values were replaced with the value for the household from a preceding or subsequent year, if it was the same dwelling. Not available for reference year 1993.

*Population:* All households  
*Source Question:* SLIDHH.TENURE58; Wave 0: DWELRENT  
*Number of Categories:* 2 cat.

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Owned by a member of the household
	2	Not owned by a member of the household
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing**

---

**repa25**

*Start Position:* 65  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Repairs dwelling needed  
*Description:* Respondent's perception of the repairs the dwelling needed to restore it to its original condition.  
 Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC) defines the "adequacy" of a dwelling as not requiring major repairs.  
 "Major repairs" include, for example, corroded pipes, damaged electrical wiring, sagging floors, bulging walls, damp walls and ceilings, crumbling foundation, rotting porches and steps.  
 "Minor repairs" include, for example, small cracks in interior walls and ceilings, broken light fixtures and switches, leaking sinks, cracked or broken window panes, some missing shingles or siding, some peeling paint.  
 "Regular maintenance" includes, for example, painting, leaking faucets, clogged gutters or eaves troughs.  
 Remodelling or energy improvements are excluded.  
 Available starting with reference year 2002.

*Population:* All households

*Source Question:* SLIDHH.OR\_Q005

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes, major repairs were needed
	2	Yes, minor repairs were needed
	3	No, only regular maintenance was needed
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim processing code
	7	Don't know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing**

---

**suit25**

*Start Position:* 66  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Dwelling suitable, according to Nat. Occ. Standard  
*Description:* Flag indicating whether the dwelling is suitable, according to the National Occupancy Standard. A dwelling is suitable if the number of bedrooms in the dwelling is equal to or exceeds the required number of bedrooms as specified by the National Occupancy Standard (see variable RQNU).  
 Available starting with reference year 2002.

*Population:* All households

*Source Question:* DEC31HH.ROOMS25, DEC31HH.RQNU25

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Suitable
	2	Not suitable
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim processing code
	7	Don't know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not applicable

**mortg25**

*Start Position:* 67  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - There is a mortgage on the dwelling  
*Description:* Flag to indicate whether there is a mortgage on the dwelling.  
 Not available prior to reference year 1999.

*Population:* All households occupying a dwelling owned by a household member.

*Source Question:* SLIDHH.MORTG58; MORTGTX.MORTG58

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing**

---

**mortgm25**

*Start Position:* 68  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Long Name:* Monthly mortgage payments, excluding property taxes  
*Description:* Monthly value of regular mortgage payments made by the household, excluding property taxes.  
 Available starting with reference year 2002.  
*Population:* All households occupying a dwelling owned by a household member AND having a mortgage on the dwelling.  
*Source Question:* SLIDHH.OW\_Q025, SLIDHH.OW\_Q030, SLIDHH.OW\_Q035, SLIDHH.OW\_Q040

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim processing code
99999997	Don't know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not applicable

**rentm25**

*Start Position:* 76  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Long Name:* Regular monthly rent paid by the household for the dwelling  
*Description:* Regular monthly rent paid by the household for the dwelling, without deducting the value of any amenities included in the rent. Equals zero if the dwelling is not owned by a household member but no rent is paid.  
 Available starting with reference year 2002.  
*Population:* All households occupying a dwelling not owned by a household member  
*Source Question:* SLIDHH.RN\_Q005

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim processing code
99999997	Don't know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05110 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Number of jobs and job change**


---

**multj28**

*Start Position:* 84  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Multiple job holder in any month in refyear  
*Description:* Flag indicating if person was a multiple job holder in any month of the reference year. See also variables MU01V28 to MU12V28.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16-69  
*Source Question:* LABRSUMM.MU01V28 to MU12V28  
*Number of Categories:* 2 (Y/N)

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

**nbjbs28**

*Start Position:* 85  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Long Name:* Number of jobs held during refyear  
*Description:* Indicator of how many jobs were held during reference year. Two distinct employment spells with the same employer within the same reference year are considered two jobs.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16-69  
*Source Question:* Number of JOBSECT records.  
*Number of Categories:* E: 1-3+

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00:06	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job**


---

**alfst28**

*Start Position:* 87  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Long Name:* Annual labour force status  
*Description:* Annual labour force status.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16-69  
*Source Question:* LABRSUMM.WYLFST28  
*Number of Categories:* 7 cat.

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
01	Employed all year
02	Unemployed all year
03	Not in the labour force all year
04	Employed part-year, unemployed part-year
05	Employed part-year, not in labour force part-year
06	Unemployed part-year, not in labour force part-year
07	Employed, unemployed and not in labour force during year
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

**ml01v28**

*Start Position:* 89  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Long Name:* Monthly labour force status: January  
*Description:* Monthly labour force status: January.  
 The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16-69  
*Source Question:* Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"  
*Number of Categories:* 7 cat.

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
10	Employed - General
20	Unemployed - General
30	Not in labour force - General
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job**


---

**ml02v28**

*Start Position:* 91  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Long Name:* Monthly labour force status: February  
*Description:* Monthly labour force status: February.  
 The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

*Population:* Persons aged 16-69

*Source Question:* Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

*Number of Categories:* 7 cat.

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
10	Employed - General
20	Unemployed - General
30	Not in labour force - General
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

**ml03v28**

*Start Position:* 93  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Long Name:* Monthly labour force status: March  
*Description:* Monthly labour force status: March.  
 The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

*Population:* Persons aged 16-69

*Source Question:* Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

*Number of Categories:* 7 cat.

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
10	Employed - General
20	Unemployed - General
30	Not in labour force - General
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job**


---

**ml04v28**

*Start Position:* 95  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Long Name:* Monthly labour force status: April  
*Description:* Monthly labour force status: April.  
 The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

*Population:* Persons aged 16-69

*Source Question:* Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

*Number of Categories:* 7 cat.

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
10	Employed - General
20	Unemployed - General
30	Not in labour force - General
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

**ml05v28**

*Start Position:* 97  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Long Name:* Monthly labour force status: May  
*Description:* Monthly labour force status: May.  
 The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

*Population:* Persons aged 16-69

*Source Question:* Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

*Number of Categories:* 7 cat.

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
10	Employed - General
20	Unemployed - General
30	Not in labour force - General
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job**


---

**ml06v28**

*Start Position:* 99  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Long Name:* Monthly labour force status: June  
*Description:* Monthly labour force status: June.  
 The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

*Population:* Persons aged 16-69

*Source Question:* Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

*Number of Categories:* 7 cat.

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
10	Employed - General
20	Unemployed - General
30	Not in labour force - General
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

**ml07v28**

*Start Position:* 101  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Long Name:* Monthly labour force status: July  
*Description:* Monthly labour force status: July.  
 The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

*Population:* Persons aged 16-69

*Source Question:* Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

*Number of Categories:* 7 cat.

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
10	Employed - General
20	Unemployed - General
30	Not in labour force - General
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job**


---

**ml08v28**

*Start Position:* 103  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Long Name:* Monthly labour force status: August  
*Description:* Monthly labour force status: August.  
 The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

*Population:* Persons aged 16-69

*Source Question:* Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

*Number of Categories:* 7 cat.

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
10	Employed - General
20	Unemployed - General
30	Not in labour force - General
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

**ml09v28**

*Start Position:* 105  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Long Name:* Monthly labour force status: September  
*Description:* Monthly labour force status: September.  
 The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

*Population:* Persons aged 16-69

*Source Question:* Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

*Number of Categories:* 7 cat.

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
10	Employed - General
20	Unemployed - General
30	Not in labour force - General
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job**


---

**ml10v28**

*Start Position:* 107  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Long Name:* Monthly labour force status: October  
*Description:* Monthly labour force status: October.  
 The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

*Population:* Persons aged 16-69  
*Source Question:* Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

*Number of Categories:* 7 cat.

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
10	Employed - General
20	Unemployed - General
30	Not in labour force - General
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

**ml11v28**

*Start Position:* 109  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Long Name:* Monthly labour force status: November  
*Description:* Monthly labour force status: November.  
 The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

*Population:* Persons aged 16-69  
*Source Question:* Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

*Number of Categories:* 7 cat.

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
10	Employed - General
20	Unemployed - General
30	Not in labour force - General
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job**


---

**ml12v28**

*Start Position:* 111  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Long Name:* Monthly labour force status: December  
*Description:* Monthly labour force status: December.  
 The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

*Population:* Persons aged 16-69

*Source Question:* Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

*Number of Categories:* 7 cat.

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
10	Employed - General
20	Unemployed - General
30	Not in labour force - General
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

**wksem28**

*Start Position:* 113  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Long Name:* Total number of weeks employed during refyear  
*Description:* Total number of weeks employed during the reference year.

*Population:* Persons aged 16-69

*Source Question:* LABRSUMM.WYLFST28

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00:53	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job**

---

**wksnlf28**

<i>Start Position:</i>	115	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Numeric(2.0)	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Total number of weeks not in the labour force during refyear	
<i>Description:</i>	Total number of weeks not in the labour force during reference year.	
<i>Population:</i>	Persons aged 16-69	
<i>Source Question:</i>	LABRSUMM.WYLFST28	
	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00:53	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

**wksuem28**

<i>Start Position:</i>	117	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Numeric(2.0)	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Total number of weeks unemployed during refyear	
<i>Description:</i>	Total number of weeks unemployed during reference year.	
<i>Population:</i>	Persons aged 16-69	
<i>Source Question:</i>	LABRSUMM.WYLFST28	
	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00:53	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05130 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Class of worker**


---

**fpdwk28**

*Start Position:* 119  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Person was a paid worker during refyear  
*Description:* Flag to indicate if the person held a paid worker job at any time during the reference year.

(Note. For reference year 1993, persons without a job are assigned a value of "not applicable")

*Population:* Persons aged 16-69.  
*Source Question:* JOBSECT.CLWKR1  
*Number of Categories:* 2 (Y/N)

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

**fsein28**

*Start Position:* 120  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Self-employed incorporated job in refyear  
*Description:* Flag to indicate if the person held a self-employed incorporated job at any time during the reference year.

(Note: For reference year 1993, persons without a job are assigned a value of "not applicable")

*Population:* Persons aged 16-69.  
*Source Question:* JOBSECT.CLWKR1  
*Number of Categories:* 2 (Y/N)

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05130 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Class of worker**


---

**fseui28**

*Start Position:* 121  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Self-employed unincorporated job in refyear  
*Description:* Flag to indicate if the person held a self-employed unincorporated job at any time during the reference year.

(Note: For reference year 1993, persons without a job are assigned a value of "not applicable")

*Population:* Persons aged 16-69.  
*Source Question:* JOBSECT.CLWKR1  
*Number of Categories:* 2 (Y/N)

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
1	Yes
2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05140 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule**


---

**alhrp28**

<i>Start Position:</i>	122	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Numeric(4.0)	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Total hours paid all jobs during refyear	
<i>Description:</i>	Total hours paid at all jobs during the reference year. This is the summation, of total hours scheduled for a job minus scheduled hours during any unpaid absences for that same job, for all jobs.	
<i>Population:</i>	Persons aged 16-69	
<i>Source Question:</i>	JOBSECT.TOTHRP1, JOBSECT.CLWKR1	
<i>Number of Categories:</i>	E: 0-5200+	
	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	0000:9995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	9996	Interim Processing Code
	9997	Don't Know
	9998	Refusal
	9999	Not Applicable

**mtlswk28**

<i>Start Position:</i>	126	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Numeric(3.0)	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Number of months since person last worked	
<i>Description:</i>	Indicates number of months since a person has last worked (Only if person is jobless at the end of the reference year).	
<i>Population:</i>	Persons aged 16-69 AND did not have a job at end of reference year	
<i>Source Question:</i>	JOBLS.NBWKS7 JOBLS.ENDDAT7	
	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	000:995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05140 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule**


---

**scsum28**

*Start Position:* 129  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Long Name:* Yearly summary of schedules of jobs during the refyear  
*Description:* Yearly summary of schedules of jobs held by respondent during the reference year. Full-year (53 weeks) and part-year (less than 53 weeks) are determined according to the annual labour force status. Full-time (130 hours or more per month) and part-time (less than 130 hours per month) are determined according to the monthly hours worked at all jobs.

Note: SLID has 53 weeks per year because it follows the operational calendar of the Labour Force Survey. Therefore, if one counts January 1st to January 7th as week number 1 and continues to the end of the year, there will be 53 weeks. However, the 53rd week may not necessarily be a full week with 7 days.

*Population:* Persons aged 16-69  
*Source Question:* LABRSUMM.ALFST28  
 LABRSUMM.HWAJMV28

*Number of Categories:* 7 cat.

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
11	Full-year full-time worker
12	Full-year part-time worker
13	Full-year some full-time work some part-time work
21	Part-year full-time worker
22	Part-year part-time worker
23	Part-year some full-time work some part-time work
30	Did not work during the year
96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

*Reserved codes:*

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05150 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Earnings**


---

**cmphrw28**

*Start Position:* 131  
*Type/Length:* Decimal(6.2)  
*Format:* \$999.99  
*Long Name:* Composite hourly wage all paid jobs in refyear  
*Description:* Composite hourly wage for all paid-worker jobs during the reference year. Calculated based on the implicit hourly wages for all paid-worker jobs, weighted using total hours paid for each. Persons with zero paid hours in any paid worker job have a "Not Applicable" value.

*Population:* Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year AND paid worker  
*Source Question:* JOBSECT.CLWKR1  
 JOBSECT.TOTHRP1  
 LABRSUMM.TTWGS28

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 000.00:999.95	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 999.96	Interim Processing Code
999.97	Don't Know
999.98	Refusal
999.99	Not Applicable

**rcvcmp28**

*Start Position:* 137  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Received compensation during refyear  
*Description:* Flag to indicate whether any compensation (Employment Insurance benefits, Worker's Compensation or social assistance) was received during the reference year.

*Population:* Persons aged 16-69  
*Source Question:* LABRSUMM.RCVUI28  
 LABRSUMM.RCVWC28  
 LABRSUMM.RCVSA28

*Number of Categories:* 2 (Y/N)

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
1	Yes
2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05200 Labour - Work experience**


---

**yrxfte11**

*Start Position:* 138  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Long Name:* Number of years of work experience, full-year full-time  
*Description:* Number of years of work experience (full-year full-time equivalents). Definition includes all work (part-time and full-time) since first starting to work full time. A value of zero is given for people with less than a year of experience and for those who never worked full-time.  
 Note. This information is not available for persons 70 years of age or older for reference years prior to 1995

*Population:* Persons aged 15 or older  
*Source Question:* PRELIM-DVYRSWRK, EX\_Q010  
*Number of Categories:* E: 0-50+

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00:95	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05410 Labour - Job characteristics - Dates and duration**


---

**jobdur1**

*Start Position:* 140  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(3.0)  
*Long Name:* Duration of job up to the end of current refyear (months)  
*Description:* Duration of job up to the end of current reference year (expressed in months).  
*Population:* Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year  
*Source Question:* JOB.STRDAT9  
 JOB.ENDDAT9

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	000:995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05420 Labour - Job characteristics - Class of worker**


---

**clwkr1**

*Start Position:* 143  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Long Name:* Class of worker in refyear  
*Description:* Class of worker for this job in this reference year.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year  
*Source Question:* [CH\_Q011], [CH\_Q015], [CH\_Q017], [CH\_Q020], [CH\_Q025]  
*Number of Categories:* 6 cat.

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
01	Employee
02	Unpaid family worker
03	Incorporated business - with paid help
04	Incorporated business - no paid help
05	Not incorporated business - with paid help
06	Not incorporated business - no paid help
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

**prmj1**

*Start Position:* 145  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Permanent job  
*Description:* Flag to indicate if job is permanent.  
 Available starting with reference year 1999.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker.  
*Source Question:* [CH\_Q040]

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
1	Permanent
2	Not permanent
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05420 Labour - Job characteristics - Class of worker**


---

**reanp1**

*Start Position:* 146  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Long Name:* Reason why this job is not permanent  
*Description:* Reason why this job is not permanent.  
 Available starting with reference year 1999.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker and job not permanent.  
*Source Question:* [CH\_Q045]

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
01	Seasonal job
02	Temporary, term or contract job (non-seasonal)
03	Casual job
04	Work done through a temporary help agency
90	Other
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule**


---

**awh12v5**

*Start Position:* 148  
*Type/Length:* Decimal(5.1)  
*Format:* 999.9  
*Long Name:* Average weekly hours at job in December  
*Description:* Usual or average weekly hours: December.

This variable is derived as  $WPM12V5 * HPW12V5 / 4$ .

*Population:* Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job in December

*Number of Categories:* 00-99.5

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

*Range:* 000.0:168.0

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 999.6	Interim Processing Code
999.7	Don't Know
999.8	Refusal
999.9	Not Applicable

**flprt1**

*Start Position:* 153  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Job was full-time in refyear  
*Description:* Flag to indicate whether job was full-time. Refers to last work schedule in reference year. "Part-time" is less than 30 hours per week.

*Population:* Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year

*Source Question:* [CH\_Q160], [CH\_Q165]

*Number of Categories:* 2 cat.

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

1	Full-time
2	Part-time
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule**


---

**reaisc1**

*Start Position:* 154  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Long Name:* Reason for irregular work schedule at end of the year  
*Description:* Reason for irregular work schedule at the end of the year/end of job for the given job.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and working irregular or on-call schedule and paid worker  
*Source Question:* [CH\_Q145]  
*Number of Categories:* 10 cat.

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
01	Own illness or disability
02	Caring for own children
03	Caring for elder relative(s)
04	Other personal or family responsibilities
05	Going to school
06	Could only find this type of work
07	Did not want a regular schedule
08	Requirement of the job/no choice
09	Earn more money
10	Other
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule**


---

**reawpt1**

*Start Position:* 156  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Long Name:* Reason why person worked less than 30 hours per week  
*Description:* Reason why person worked less than 30 hours per week or part time at this job. Refers to last work schedule reported for the reference year. Code 06 and 09 are considered as "involuntary" part-time work. All other codes are considered as "voluntary" part-time work.

In RY 2002 a new category called "Personal preference" has been added to code 07.

In RY 2002 a new category has been created. It is called "Economic conditions", the new code is 09.

In RY 2003 a new category has been created. It is called "Semi-retired or pre-retired", the new code is 10.

*Population:* Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and job was part time

*Source Question:* [CH\_Q170]

*Number of Categories:* 9 cat.

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
01	Own illness or disability
02	Caring for own children
03	Caring for elder relative(s)
04	Other personal or family responsibilities
05	Going to school
06	Could only find part-time work
07	Did not want full-time work / Personal preference
08	Full-time work under 30 hours per week (nature of the job)
09	Business conditions
10	Semi-retired or pre-retired
90	Other
96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

*Reserved codes:*

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule**


---

**scdtyp1**

*Start Position:* 158  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Long Name:* Type of work schedule at end of year for given job  
*Description:* Type of work schedule at the end of the year/end of job for the given job.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker  
*Source Question:* [CH\_Q140]  
*Number of Categories:* 8 cat.

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
01	A regular daytime schedule
02	A regular evening schedule
03	A regular night or graveyard shift
04	A rotating shift
05	A split shift
06	On call
07	An irregular schedule
08	Other
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule**


---

**tothrp1**

*Start Position:* 160  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(4.0)  
*Long Name:* Total hours paid at this job in refyear  
*Description:* Total hours paid at this job in reference year. This is equal to the total hours scheduled minus scheduled hours during any unpaid absences or months not worked in this job.

Absence spells are not collected if someone is not a paid worker nor on call. If we do not know whether an absence is paid, it is assumed it is unpaid and hours absent are subtracted from hours usually worked.

If value is missing, it is imputed using the average hours worked based on whether the person works full-time or part time (FLLPRT1), based on sex (SEX99), based on the number of months worked (NBMTWK1) and based on age groups (16 to 24, 25 to 49, 50 to 69). For respondents over 49, we do not take into account the sex for the imputation. This is done since the lower number of classes in this group.

*Population:* Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year

*Source Question:* JOBSECT.MTWRKD1  
 JOBSECT.STRDAT1  
 JOBSECT.ENDDAT1  
 JOBSECT.TOTHRW1  
 ABSCSECT.ABSPAY2  
 ABSCSECT.STRDAT2  
 ABSCSECT.ENDDAT2  
 SCHEDULE.AWH01V5 to SCHEDULE.AWH12V5

*Number of Categories:* E: 0-5200+

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

*Range:* 0000:9995

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 9996	Interim Processing Code
9997	Don't Know
9998	Refusal
9999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule**


---

**typpt1**

*Start Position:* 164  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Type of part time work at this job for refyear  
*Description:* Type of part time work at this job. Refers to last work schedule reported for the reference year.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and job was part time  
*Source Question:* JOBSECT.REAWPT1(reason="06" or "09" for 'involuntary' and other reasons='voluntary')

*Number of Categories:* 2 cat.

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
1	Voluntary
2	Involuntary
6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

*Reserved codes:***wkhh1**

*Start Position:* 165  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Person regularly worked at home for this job  
*Description:* Flag to indicate whether person regularly worked at home for this job.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year  
*Source Question:* [CH\_Q175]

*Number of Categories:* 2 (Y/N)

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
1	Yes
2	No
6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

*Reserved codes:*

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule**


---

**hrwkhm1**

*Start Position:* 166  
*Type/Length:* Decimal(5.1)  
*Format:* 999.9  
*Long Name:* Hours per week worked at home for job  
*Description:* Hours per week usually worked at home for this job.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and worked at home  
*Source Question:* [CH\_Q180]  
*Number of Categories:* 000-999.5

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 000.0:999.5	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 999.6	Interim Processing Code
999.7	Don't Know
999.8	Refusal
999.9	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05440 Labour - Job characteristics - Occupation**


---

**nocg2e6**

*Start Position:* 171  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Long Name:* NOC-S 2006; NOC-S 2001 (End of reference year)  
*Description:* Grouping #2 for National Occupational Classification for Statistics 2006 and 2001. This represents the occupational code at the end of reference year or at the end of the employment spell if job ended before the end of the reference year. See NOCCDE6 for more information about NOC-S 2006 and NOC-S 2001.

Codeset is the same as for variable NOCG2S6.

*Population:* Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year

*Source Question:* OCCUPATN.NOCCDE6

*Number of Categories:* 25 cat.

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
01	Senior Management Occupations (A011-A016)
02	Other Management Occupations (A111-A392)
03	Professional Occupations in Business and Finance (B011-B022)
04	Financial, Secretarial and Administrative Occupations (B111-B318)
05	Clerical Occupations, Including Supervisors (B411-B576)
06	Natural and Applied Sciences and Related Occupations (C011-C183)
07	Professional Occupations in Health, Nurse Supervisors and Registered Nurses (D011-D112)
08	Technical, Assisting and Related Occupations in Health (D211-D313)
09	Occupations in Social Science, Government Service and Religion (E011-E039, E211-E217)
10	Teachers and Professors (E111-E133)
11	Occupations in Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport (F011-F154)
12	Wholesale, Technical, Insurance, Real Estate Sales Specialists, and Retail, Wholesale and Grain Buyers (G111-G134)
13	Retail Salespersons, Sales Clerks, Cashiers, Including Retail Trade Supervisors (G011,G211-G311)
14	Chefs and Cooks, and Occupations in Food and Beverage Service, Including Supervisors (G012,G411-G513)
15	Occupation in Protective Services (G611-G631)



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05440 Labour - Job characteristics - Occupation**


---

	16	Childcare and Home Support Workers (G811-G814)
	17	Sales and Service Occupations n.e.c., Including Occupations in Travel and Accommodation, Attendants in Recreation and Sport as well as Supervisors (G013-G016,G711-G732,G911-G983)
	18	Contractors and Supervisors in Trades and Transportation (H011-H022)
	19	Construction Trades (H111-H145)
	20	Other Trades Occupations (H211-H535)
	21	Transport and Equipment Operators (H611-H737)
	22	Trades Helpers, Construction, and Transportation Labourers and Related Occupations (H811-H832)
	23	Occupations Unique to Primary Industry (I011-I216)
	24	Machine Operators and Assemblers in Manufacturing, Including Supervisors (J011-J228)
	25	Labourer in Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities (J311-J319)
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05450 Labour - Job characteristics - Supervisory responsibility**


---

**manag1**

*Start Position:* 173  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Job was perceived as managerial  
*Description:* Flag to indicate if the work at this job was perceived to be managerial.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker  
*Source Question:* [CH\_Q130]  
*Number of Categories:* 2 (Y/N)

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

**superv1**

*Start Position:* 174  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Job involved supervising employees  
*Description:* Flag to indicate if person's job involved supervising the work of other employees.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year  
*Source Question:* [CH\_Q105]  
*Number of Categories:* 2 (Y/N)

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05460 Labour - Job characteristics - Wages and benefits**


---

**imphwe1**

*Start Position:* 175  
*Type/Length:* Decimal(6.2)  
*Format:* \$999.99  
*Long Name:* Hourly wage at end of job or end of refyear  
*Description:* Implicit hourly wage for this paid worker job at the end of the reference year or end of the job if it ended during the reference year. The amount includes tips, bonuses and commissions.

For respondents who reported their wage or salary at this job as an hourly amount, the value is taken directly. For respondents who reported their wage or salary on some other basis, the amount is converted to an hourly "implicit" rate using information provided like number of months worked, number of weeks worked and number of hours per week usually worked.

*Population:* Paid worker jobs with zero paid hours are assigned the value "not applicable". Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker

*Source Question:* JOBSECT.TOTHRP1  
 JOBSECT.TOTEAR1  
 JOBSECT.WAGE1  
 JOBSECT.WAGUNE1  
 JOBSECT.WAGCHM1  
 JOBSECT.MTWRKD1  
 SCHEDULE.AWH01V5 to SCHEDULE.AWH12V5

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

*Range:* 000.00:999.95

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 999.96	Interim Processing Code
999.97	Don't Know
999.98	Refusal
999.99	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05460 Labour - Job characteristics - Wages and benefits**


---

**penpln1**

*Start Position:* 181  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Has pension plan with this job in refyear  
*Description:* Flag to indicate whether person is covered by a pension plan connected with this job during the reference year. (excluding CPP/QPP, deferred profit sharing plans or personal savings plans for retirement.)

Starting in RY03, we have deleted from the question CH\_Q270 "not including a group RRSP" since this was confusing for respondents. Please be cautious with any comparison with previous years.

*Population:* Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker  
*Source Question:* [CH\_Q270]  
*Number of Categories:* 2 (Y/N)

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

**uncoll1**

*Start Position:* 182  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Union member or covered by collective agreement  
*Description:* Flag to indicate whether person was a member of a union or covered by a collective agreement in this job during the reference year.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker  
*Source Question:* [CH\_Q260], [CH\_Q265]  
*Number of Categories:* 3 (Y/Y/N)

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes, member of a union and covered by a collective agreement
	2	Yes, covered by a collective agreement, but not a union member
	3	No, not a member of a union nor covered by a collective agreement
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05470 Labour - Job characteristics - Employer attributes**


---

**muloc10**

*Start Position:* 183  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Employer operates at more than one location  
*Description:* Flag to indicate if the employer operates at more than one location.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year  
*Source Question:* [EMPLOYM1.MULOC10]  
 [CH\_Q055]

*Number of Categories:* 2 (Y/N)

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

1	Yes
---	-----

2	No
---	----

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 6	Interim Processing Code
--------------------------	-------------------------

7	Don't Know
---	------------

8	Refusal
---	---------

9	Not Applicable
---	----------------

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05470 Labour - Job characteristics - Employer attributes**


---

**n07c3g10**

*Start Position:* 184  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Long Name:* Grouping 3, industry code of employer based on NAICS 2007  
*Description:* Grouping #3 for industry code of employer based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS-2007).

Note: Starting in reference year 2007, NAICS-2007 will be used for all main SLID products. At the same time, previous industry classifications will not be derived.

*Population:* Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year  
*Source Question:* EMPLOYER.n07ccd10  
*Number of Categories:* 16 cat.

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
01	Agriculture (1100 - 1129, 1151 - 1152)
02	Forestry, Fishing, Mining, Oil and Gas (1131 - 1142, 1153, 2100 - 2131)
03	Utilities (2211-2213)
04	Construction (2361-2389)
05	Manufacturing (3111 - 3399)
06	Trade (4111 - 4543)
07	Transportation and Warehousing (4811 - 4931)
08	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Leasing (5211 - 5331)
09	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services (5411 - 5419)
10	Business, building and other support services (5511 - 5629)
11	Educational Services (6111 - 6117)
12	Health Care and Social Assistance (6211 - 6244)
13	Information, Culture and Recreation (5111 - 5191, 7111 - 7139)
14	Accommodation and Food Services (7211 - 7224)
15	Other Services (8111 - 8141)
16	Public Administration (9110 - 9191)
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05470 Labour - Job characteristics - Employer attributes**


---

**nbema10**

*Start Position:* 186  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Number of employees at all locations  
*Description:* Number of employees at all locations.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year  
*Source Question:* [CH\_Q060], [EMPLOYM1.NBEMA10]

JOBSECT.NBEMPL1

*Number of Categories:* 5 cat.

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
1	Less than 20
2	20 to 99
3	100 to 499
4	500 to 999
5	1000 and over
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

**nbempl1**

*Start Position:* 187  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Number of employees at person's place of work  
*Description:* Number of employees at person's place of work.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year  
*Source Question:* [CH\_Q050]

*Number of Categories:* 5 cat.

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
1	Less than 20
2	20 to 99
3	100 to 499
4	500 to 999
5	1000 and over
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05470 Labour - Job characteristics - Employer attributes**


---

**pubpv10**

*Start Position:* 188  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Employer is in public or private sector  
*Description:* Flag to indicate whether the employer is in the public or private sector.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year  
*Source Question:* [EMPLOYM1.PUBPV10]  
 JOBSECT.CLWKR1

*Number of Categories:* 2 cat.

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
1	Public sector
2	Private sector
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**alimo42**

*Start Position:* 189  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Support payments received  
*Description:* Support payments received, such as alimony and child support.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* INCCOL.C\_ALIMO ;  
 INCTAX.T\_ALIMO (Line 128 of T1 file);

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**alip42**

*Start Position:* 197  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Support payments paid  
*Description:* Support payments paid, such as alimony and child support.  
 Not available prior to reference year 1999.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* INCTAX.T\_ALIP (Line 220 of T1 file);  
 Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**atinc42**

*Start Position:* 205  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* After-tax income  
*Description:* After-tax income. After-tax income is defined as total income minus income tax.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: some observations were not eligible for income imputation. Exclude records with ATINC42 >= 99999995  
*Source Question:* INCP.P\_TTINC - INCP.P\_INCTX

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> -9999999:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**capgn42**

*Start Position:* 213  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Taxable capital gains  
*Description:* Taxable capital gains.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* INCCOL.C\_CAPGN ;  
 INCTAX.T\_CAPGN (Line 127 of T1 file);  
 Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**ccar42**

*Start Position:* 221  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Child care expenses  
*Description:* Child care expenses incurred in order to hold a paid job.  
 Not available prior to reference year 1999.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* INCP.P\_CCAR

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

**chfed42**

*Start Position:* 229  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Total of federal child benefits (CCTB, WIS, NCBS)  
*Description:* Total of federal child benefits, i.e. the CCTB (from January 1993), the WIS (from January 1993 to June 1998) or NCBS (from July 1998). Does not necessarily reflect funding arrangements. Excludes values for the territories. See also variable CHTXB.  
 Not available prior to reference year 1996.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Female spouse receives the benefit, otherwise the oldest family member is given the benefit.  
*Source Question:* P\_CHFBB + P\_CHFWS + P\_CHFNS

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**chprv42**

*Start Position:* 237  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Total provincial child benefits  
*Description:* Total of provincial child benefits. Does not necessarily reflect funding arrangements regarding the National Child Benefit Strategy. Excludes values for the territories. See also variable CHTXB.  
 Not available prior to reference year 1996.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Female spouse receives the benefit, otherwise the oldest family member is given the benefit.  
*Source Question:* P\_CHPBB + P\_CHPWS, alternatively P\_CHPCT + P\_CHPNC

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**chtxb42**

*Start Position:* 245  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Total federal & provincial child benefits  
*Description:* Total of federal and provincial child benefits. Among couples, all amounts are assigned to the female spouse (or the older spouse in a same-sex couple).  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* P\_CHFED + P\_CHPRV

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**cpqpp42**

*Start Position:* 253  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* CPP & QPP benefits  
*Description:* Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan benefits. Includes disability, death, and child benefits.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* INCCOL.C\_CPQPP ;

INCTAX.T\_CPQPP (Line 114 of T1 file);  
 Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation / Imputation longitudinale et transversale

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

*Range:* 00000000:99999995

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**cqpc42**

*Start Position:* 261  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Canada & Quebec Pension Plan contributions  
*Description:* Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan (CPP/QPP) contributions. Not available prior to reference year 1999.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* Calculated / calculé

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

*Range:* 00000000:99999995

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**earnng42**

*Start Position:* 269  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Earnings  
*Description:* Earnings. Includes wages and salaries before deductions and self-employment income.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* INCP.P\_WGSAL + INCP.P\_SEMP

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> -9999999:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**eipr42**

*Start Position:* 277  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Employment Insurance contributions  
*Description:* Employment Insurance (EI) contributions.  
 Not available prior to reference year 1999.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* Calculated / calculé

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**fditx42**

*Start Position:* 285  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Federal income tax for Quebec residents  
*Description:* Federal income tax. For residents of Quebec, equals federal tax minus the Quebec Abatement.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* INCTAX.T\_FDITX - INCP.P\_QABAT (Line 420 minus line 440 of T1 file);  
 Imputation based on a regression model

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> -9999999: 99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**fmse42**

*Start Position:* 293  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Farm self-employment net income including farm program  
*Description:* Farm self-employment net income, including farm program payments and rebates, Canadian Wheat Board payments, crop insurance, etc.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* INCCOL.C\_FMSE ;  
 INCTAX.T\_FMSE (Line 141 of T1 file);  
 Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> -9999999:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**gi42**

*Start Position:* 301  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Guaranteed Income Supplement under federal OAS  
*Description:* Guaranteed Income Supplement under the federal Old Age Security program. See also variables OAS and OASGI.

*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Female spouse receives the benefit, otherwise the oldest family member is given the benefit.

*Source Question:* INCCOL.C\_OASGI;  
 INCTAX.T\_GI (Line 146 of T1 file);  
 Calculated / calculé

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**gstxc42**

*Start Position:* 309  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Federal GST/HST Credit, excludes provincial sales tax credit  
*Description:* Federal GST/HST Credit. Excludes provincial sales tax credits (included with PVTXC).

*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Family member with highest net income receives the credit.

*Source Question:* Calculated / calculé

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**gtr42**

*Start Position:* 317  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Government transfers, federal & provincial  
*Description:* Government transfers (federal and provincial).  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* INCP.P\_TGTR + INCP.P\_NTGTR

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

**inctx42**

*Start Position:* 325  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Income tax, federal plus provincial  
*Description:* Income tax (federal plus provincial).  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* INCP.P\_FDITX + INCP.P\_PVITX

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable
<i>Range:</i>	-9999999:99999995	

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**inva42**

*Start Position:* 333  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Investment income  
*Description:* Investment income. Includes actual amount of dividends (not taxable amount), interest, and other investment income, such as net partnership income and net rental income. Since the survey obtains the taxable amount of dividends rather than the actual amount, this variable is the same as INVT except that the dividend component is multiplied by 0.8.

*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.

*Source Question:* INCCOL.C\_DIVS\*0.8 + INCCOL.C\_INT + INCCOL.C\_OTINV ;  
 INCTAX.T\_DIVS\*0.8 + INCTAX.T\_INT0 + INCTAX.T\_NTPI +  
 INCTAX.T\_RNTI (Lines 120, 121, 122 and 126 of T1 file); Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

*Range:* -9999999:99999995

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**majri42**

*Start Position:* 341  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Long Name:* Major source of income  
*Description:* Major source of income. For self-employment earnings and investment income, absolute values are used for the determination of the appropriate value.

*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.

*Source Question:* P\_WGSAL, (ABS(P\_FMSE) + ABS(P\_NFMSE)),  
 P\_GTR, ABS(P\_INVA), P\_PRPEN, (P\_OTTXM + P\_ALIMO)

*Number of Categories:* 7 cat.

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

01	No income
02	Wages and salaries
03	Self-employment income
04	Government transfers
05	Investment income
06	Private retirement pensions
07	Other income
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**mbinc42**

*Start Position:* 343  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Disposable income for Market Basket Measure (MBM)  
*Description:* Concept of disposable income as intended for use with the Market basket measure of poverty (MBM). Not available for years prior to 1999. This concept of disposable income is calculated by deducting from gross income not only direct income taxes (which gives after-tax income) but also the following expenditures:

- Employment Insurance (EI) contributions, EIPR
- Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan (CPP/QPP) contributions, CQPC
- Registered pension plan (RPP) contributions, RPPC
- Union dues and professional membership dues and malpractice liability insurance premiums, UDPD
- Child care expenses incurred in order to hold a paid job, CCAR
- Support payments paid, ALIP
- Public health insurance premiums, PHPR
- Direct medical expenses, including private insurance premiums, MEDX

*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.

*Source Question:* INCP.P\_ATINC - (INCP.P\_EIPR + INCP.P\_CQPC + INCP.P\_RPPC + INCP.P\_UDPD + INCP.P\_CCAR + INCP.P\_ALIP + INCP.P\_PHPR + INCP.P\_MEDX)

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

*Range:* -9999999;99999995

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**medx42**

*Start Position:* 351  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Direct medical expenses  
*Description:* Direct medical expenses, including private insurance premiums. Excludes public insurance premiums.  
 Available starting with reference year 1999.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* Maximum value between INCTAX.T\_MEDE (Line 330 of T1 file) and imputation by province.

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

**mtinc42**

*Start Position:* 359  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Market income  
*Description:* Market income.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* INCP.P\_EARNG + INCP.P\_INVA + INCP.P\_PRPEN + INCP.P\_OTHINC

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	-99999999:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**nfmse42**

*Start Position:* 367  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Non-farm self-employment net income  
*Description:* Non-farm self-employment net income, including business, professional, commission, fishing and net income from roomers and boarders.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* INCCOL.C\_NFMSE ;  
 INCTAX.T\_NFMSE (Lines 135, 137, 139 and 143 of T1 file);  
 Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> -9999999:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**oas42**

*Start Position:* 375  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Old Age Security pension  
*Description:* Old Age Security pension under the federal Old Age Security program. See also variables GI and OASGI.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Female spouse receives the benefit, otherwise the oldest family member is given the benefit.  
*Source Question:* INCCOL.C\_OASGI;  
 INCTAX.T\_OAS (Line 113 of T1 file);  
 Calculated / calculé

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**oasgi42**

*Start Position:* 383  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Total of Old Age Security benefits  
*Description:* Total of Old Age Security benefits, i.e., the Old Age Security pension plus the Guaranteed Income Supplement. The federal Old Age Security (OAS) system includes a monthly pension plus an income supplement. The OAS pension is paid to Canadian residents aged 65 and over. In recent years, the pension may be partially or entirely withheld at source or clawed back through the tax system if family net income exceeds a certain level. OAS pensioners whose family net income falls under a certain level may also receive the Guaranteed Income Supplement (GIS). The supplement includes an allowance for spouses aged 60 to 64 of OAS pensioners.

*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Female spouse receives the benefit, otherwise the oldest family member is given the benefit.

*Source Question:* INCP.P\_OAS + INCP.P\_GI

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

**ogovtr42**

*Start Position:* 391  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Other government transfers  
*Description:* Other government transfers. Other government transfers is available for SLID starting 2007 includes WITB.

*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC25.  
 All households. Exceptions: see variable ATINC25.

*Source Question:* INCP.P\_OGOVTR

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**ottxm42**

*Start Position:* 399  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Other Taxable Income  
*Description:* Other Taxable Income.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* INCCOL.C\_OTTXM;  
 INCTAX.T\_OTIN + INCTAX.T\_OTEI (Lines 130 and 104 before 1997 of T1 file); INCTAX.T\_OTTXM (Line 130 of T1 starting 1997)

From Collection: INCCOL.C\_OTTXM (IN\_Q125);

Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

**pen42**

*Start Position:* 407  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Private retirement pensions. Includes pension income splitting  
*Description:* Private retirement pensions. Excludes RRSP withdrawals, but includes RRSP annuities and RRIF withdrawals. Includes pension income splitting.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* INCP.P\_PRPEN + INCP.P\_PENREC - INCP.P\_PENGIV

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**pengiv42**

*Start Position:* 415  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Deduction for elected split-pension amount.  
*Description:* Deduction the pensioner reports when the spouses or common-law partners have jointly elected to split pension income for tax purposes (completed form T1032). See PENREC  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* INCTAX.T\_PENGIV (line 210), INCCOL.C\_PENGIV or Imputation

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable
99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know

*Range:* 00000000:99999995

**penrec42**

*Start Position:* 423  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Elected split-pension amount.  
*Description:* Amount the pension transferee reports when the spouses or common-law partners have jointly elected to split pension income for tax purposes (completed form T1032). See PENGIV.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* INCP.P\_PENREC (Line 116) or Imputation

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable
99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know

*Range:* 00000000:99999995



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**phpr42**

*Start Position:* 431  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Public health insurance premiums  
*Description:* Public health insurance premiums. Applicable for residents of Alberta and British Columbia, depending on family net income. Equals zero for residents of other provinces.  
 Not available prior to reference year 1999.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* Calculated / calculé

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**prpen42**

*Start Position:* 439  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Private retirement pensions  
*Description:* Private retirement pensions. Excludes RRSP withdrawals (if age<65; else if age>=65 then includes RRSP withdrawals), but includes RRSP annuities and RRIF withdrawals.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* INCCOL.C\_PRPEN(C\_RETPN + INCCOL.C\_RSPAN ; INCTAX.T\_PRPEN (T\_OPESA+T\_RSPI (lines 115 +129) if age>64, T\_OPESA (line 115) if age<65)

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**pvitx42**

*Start Position:* 447  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Provincial income tax  
*Description:* Provincial income tax. Takes into account the Ontario Taxpayer Dividend for reference year 1999. A few negative values are possible in 1999 for this reason.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* INCTAX.T\_PVITX (Line 428 of T1 file);  
 Imputation based on a regression model;  
 Calculation of Ontario Taxpayer Dividend for 1999 taxation year

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> -9999999:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**pvtxc42**

*Start Position:* 455  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Provincial tax credits  
*Description:* Provincial tax credits. Included are most refundable provincial tax credits paid through the tax system plus several that are paid out separately: the Quebec Sales Tax Credit, the Newfoundland HST Credit, selected provincial income supplements for seniors, and the Alberta Energy Tax Refund of 2000-2001. Child tax benefits are recorded separately. The Quebec abatement is taken into account with federal income taxes. Values are zero for 1993 and 1994, due to data loss.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Family member with highest net income receives the credit.  
*Source Question:* INCCOL.C\_PVTXC;  
 INCTAX.T\_PVTXC (Line 479 of T1 file for provinces other than Quebec);  
 Calculated (selected components)

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**rppc42**

*Start Position:* 463  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Registered pension plan contributions  
*Description:* Registered pension plan (RPP) contributions. Also called employer-sponsored pension plan contributions.  
 Not available for reference years prior to 1999.

*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.

*Source Question:* INCTAX.T\_RPPC  
 INCCOL.C\_RPPC;

Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

*Range:* 00000000:99999995

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**rspwi42**

*Start Position:* 471  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* RRSP withdrawals  
*Description:* RRSP withdrawals.

*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.

*Source Question:* INCCOL.C\_RSPWI;  
 INCTAX.T\_RSPI if age<65 (Line 129 of T1 file);  
 Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

*Range:* 00000000:99999995

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**sapis42**

*Start Position:* 479  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Social Assistance  
*Description:* Social assistance. Starting in 1999, all social assistance is assigned to the female spouse (or the older spouse in a same-sex couple). Includes provincial income supplements for seniors up to 1998 (thereafter included in variable PVTXC).  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Female spouse receives the benefit, otherwise the oldest family member is given the benefit.  
*Source Question:* INCCOL.C\_SAPIS;  
 INCTAX.T\_SAPIS (Line 145 of T1 file);  
 Longitudinal or cross-sectional imputation;  
 INCP.P\_RPMIF;  
 Calculation of provincial INCP supplements for seniors for applicable years

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**semp42**

*Start Position:* 487  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Self-employment net income  
*Description:* Self-employment net income, including both farm and non-farm net income. May also be called self-employment income or self-employment earnings.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* INCP.P\_FMSE+INCP.P\_NFMSE

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> -9999999:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**ttinc42**

*Start Position:* 495  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Total income before taxes  
*Description:* Total income (before taxes).  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* INCP.P\_MTINC + INCP.P\_GTR

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

<i>Range:</i>	-9999999;99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

**uccb42**

*Start Position:* 503  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Universal child care tax benefit  
*Description:* Universal child care tax benefit. Available starting with reference year 2006.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCTAX.T\_UCCB (Line 117 of T1 File) or calculated

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

<i>Range:</i>	00000000;99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

**udpd42**

*Start Position:* 511  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Union dues (and other professional premiums)  
*Description:* Union dues, professional membership dues and malpractice liability insurance premiums.  
 Not available for reference years prior to 1999.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* INCCOL.C\_UD+INCCOL.C\_PMD; INCTAX.T\_UNDU (line 212)

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

<i>Range:</i>	00000000;99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**uiben42**

*Start Position:* 519  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Employment Insurance benefits  
*Description:* Employment Insurance benefits.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* INCCOL.C\_UIBEN ;  
 INCTAX.T\_UIBEN (Line 119 of T1 file);  
 Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation / Imputation longitudinale et  
 transversale

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**wgsal42**

*Start Position:* 527  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Wages & salaries before deductions  
*Description:* Wages and salaries, before deductions. Also called employment income.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* INCCOL.C\_WGSAL;  
 INCTAX.T\_WGSAL (Lines 101 and 104 starting 1997 of T1 file);  
 Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**wkrcp42**

*Start Position:* 535  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Workers' compensation benefits  
*Description:* Workers' compensation benefits.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* INCCOL.C\_WKRCP;  
 INCTAX.T\_WKRCP (Line 144 of T1 file);  
 Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation / Imputation longitudinale et  
 transversale

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity**


---

**atbus20**

*Start Position:* 543  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Attended business or commercial school in refyear  
*Description:* Flag to indicate if person attended a business or commercial school in reference year.  
*Population:* Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended business school program during reference year.  
*Source Question:* ED\_Q020  
*Number of Categories:* 2 (Y/N)

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
1	Yes
2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

**atcc20**

*Start Position:* 544  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Attended college or applied arts tech. inst., refyear  
*Description:* Flag to indicate if person attended a community college or institute of applied arts and technology in reference year.  
*Population:* Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended college or institute program during reference year  
*Source Question:* ED\_Q020  
*Number of Categories:* 2 (Y/N)

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
1	Yes
2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity**


---

**atcegp20**

*Start Position:* 545  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Attended CEGEP in refyear  
*Description:* Flag to indicate if person attended CEGEP in reference year.  
*Population:* Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended CEGEP program during reference year  
*Source Question:* ED\_Q020  
*Number of Categories:* 2 (Y/N)

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

**atelhi20**

*Start Position:* 546  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Attended high school in refyear  
*Description:* Flag to indicate if person attended secondary school in reference year.  
*Population:* Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended high school program during reference year  
*Source Question:* ED\_Q020  
*Number of Categories:* 2 (Y/N)

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity**


---

**attd20**

*Start Position:* 547  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Person attended trade school in refyear  
*Description:* Flag to indicate if person attended a trade or vocational school in reference year.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended trade school program during the reference year.  
*Source Question:* ED\_Q020  
*Number of Categories:* 2 (Y/N)

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

**atuniv20**

*Start Position:* 548  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Person attended university in refyear  
*Description:* Flag to indicate if person attended university in reference year.  
*Population:* Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended university program during reference year  
*Source Question:* ED\_Q020  
*Number of Categories:* 2 (Y/N)

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity**


---

**cmphi20**

*Start Position:* 549  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Person completed high school in refyear  
*Description:* Flag to indicate if person completed high school during the reference year.  
*Population:* Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended school during reference year  
*Source Question:* Prior to 2005: ED\_Q025, ED\_Q155  
 Refyr 2005: ED\_Q026, ED\_Q155

*Number of Categories:* 2 (Y/N)

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
1	Yes
2	No
6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

*Reserved codes:*

**fillprt20**

*Start Position:* 550  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Person full-time student during refyear  
*Description:* Flag to indicate if person was a student on a full-time basis during the reference year. In reference year 2002 this variable was derived from variables: HRWHI20, HRWCC20, HRWBU20, HRWTV20, HRWCP20, HRWUN20, FPTHI20, FPTCC20, FPTBU20, FPTTV20, FPTCP20, FPTUN20  
*Population:* Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended school program during reference year  
*Source Question:* Prior to 2002 ED\_Q015.  
 Refyr 2002-2004: ED\_Q022, ED\_Q033, ED\_Q058, ED\_Q083, ED\_Q108, ED\_Q133, HRWHI20, HRWCC20, HRWBU20, HRWTV20, HRWCP20, HRWUN20, FPTHI20, FPTCC20, FPTBU20, FPTTV20, FPTCP20, FPTUN20, Starting refyr 2005: ED\_Q021B, ED\_Q031, ED\_Q056, ED\_Q081, ED\_Q106, ED\_Q133, HRWHI20, HRWCC20, HRWBU20, HRWTV20, HRWCP20, HRWUN20, FPTHI20, FPTCC20, FPTBU20, FPTTV20, FPTCP20, FPTUN20,

*Number of Categories:* 3 (F/P/B)

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
1	Full-time
2	Part-time
3	Some of each
6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

*Reserved codes:*

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity**


---

**rccoll20**

<i>Start Position:</i>	551														
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Character(1)														
<i>Long Name:</i>	Flag - Rec'd cert\dipl. from coll./bus./trade/voc./CEGEP, ry														
<i>Description:</i>	Flag to indicate if person received a certificate or diploma from a community college, business school, trade or vocational school or CEGEP during the reference year.														
<i>Population:</i>	Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended school during reference year														
<i>Source Question:</i>	Prior to 2002 ED_Q030, ED_Q055, ED_Q080, ED_Q105, ED_Q155, ED_Q190. Refyr 2002 ED_Q043, ED_Q068, ED_Q093, ED_Q118, ED_Q030, ED_Q055, ED_Q080, ED_Q105, ED_Q155.														
<i>Number of Categories:</i>	2 (Y/N)														
	<table> <thead> <tr> <th><i>Code</i></th> <th><i>Description</i></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Interim Processing Code</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Don't Know</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Refusal</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Not Applicable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>	1	Yes	2	No	6	Interim Processing Code	7	Don't Know	8	Refusal	9	Not Applicable
<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>														
1	Yes														
2	No														
6	Interim Processing Code														
7	Don't Know														
8	Refusal														
9	Not Applicable														
<i>Reserved codes:</i>															

**rcuniv20**

<i>Start Position:</i>	552														
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Character(1)														
<i>Long Name:</i>	Flag - Received university degree/cert./dip., refyear														
<i>Description:</i>	Flag to indicate if person received a university degree, certificate or diploma during the reference year.														
<i>Population:</i>	Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended school during reference year														
<i>Source Question:</i>	Prior to 2002 ED_Q130, ED_Q155. Refyr 2002-2004 ED_Q147, ED_Q155. Starting refyr 2005 ED_Q144, ED_Q155.														
<i>Number of Categories:</i>	2 (Y/N)														
	<table> <thead> <tr> <th><i>Code</i></th> <th><i>Description</i></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Interim Processing Code</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Don't Know</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Refusal</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Not Applicable</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>	1	Yes	2	No	6	Interim Processing Code	7	Don't Know	8	Refusal	9	Not Applicable
<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>														
1	Yes														
2	No														
6	Interim Processing Code														
7	Don't Know														
8	Refusal														
9	Not Applicable														
<i>Reserved codes:</i>															

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity**


---

**studtf26**

*Start Position:* 553  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Attending school, coll., CEGEP or univ, in refyear  
*Description:* Flag to indicate if person was attending school, college, CEGEP or university in the reference year. Only applies to persons aged 16 to 69.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 to 69 for SLID (1993 onwards);  
 Persons aged 15 to 69 for SCF (1976 - 1997)  
*Source Question:* PRELIM-F05Q80  
 [EDUC-Q1],[EDUC-Q1A], EDUC.ED\_Q005  
*Number of Categories:* 2 (Y/N)

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
1	Yes
2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment**


---

**cmphi18**

*Start Position:* 554  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Person completed high school  
*Description:* Flag to indicate if person completed high school.  
 As of 2004, code 3 for "Still attending school" is no longer applicable.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 or older  
*Source Question:* Prior to refyr 2005: EP\_Q010, ED\_Q025, ED\_Q155, ED\_Q190  
 Starting refyr 2005: EP\_Q010, ED\_Q026, ED\_Q155, ED\_Q190

*Number of Categories:* 2 (Y/N)

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Still attending school
6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

*Reserved codes:*

**dgcoll18**

*Start Position:* 555  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Ever received non-univ. post-secondary cert./dipl.  
*Description:* Flag to indicate if person ever received any certificates or diplomas from a community college, business school, trade or vocational school or CEGEP.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 or older  
*Source Question:* Prior refyr 2002: EP\_Q025, ED\_Q030, ED\_Q055, ED\_Q080, ED\_Q105, ED\_Q155, ED\_Q190.  
 Refyr 2002: EP\_Q025, ED\_Q043, ED\_Q068, ED\_Q093, ED\_Q118, ED\_Q155 ED\_Q190.

*Number of Categories:* 2 (Y/N)

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
1	Yes
2	No
6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

*Reserved codes:*

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment**


---

**dguniv18**

*Start Position:* 556  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Ever recd univ. deg./cert./dipl. (from below Bach. to PhD)  
*Description:* Flag to indicate if person ever received a university degree, certificate or diploma (ranging from below Bachelor's to PhD).

*Population:* Persons aged 16 or older  
*Source Question:* EDUCATTM.DGBBAC18

EDUCATTM.DGBAC18  
 EDUCATTM.DGABAC18  
 EDUCATTM.DGMAS18  
 EDUCATTM.DGMED18  
 EDUCATTM.DGPHD18

*Number of Categories:* 2 (Y/N)

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

1	Yes
---	-----

2	No
---	----

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 6	Interim Processing Code
--------------------------	-------------------------

7	Don't Know
---	------------

8	Refusal
---	---------

9	Not Applicable
---	----------------

**encoll18**

*Start Position:* 557  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Ever enrolled non-university training  
*Description:* Flag to indicate if person has ever been enrolled in a community college, business school, trade or vocational school, or CEGEP.

*Population:* Persons aged 16 or older

*Source Question:* EP\_Q020, ED\_Q020, ED\_Q155, ED\_Q190

*Number of Categories:* 2 (Y/N)

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

1	Yes
---	-----

2	No
---	----

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 6	Interim Processing Code
--------------------------	-------------------------

7	Don't Know
---	------------

8	Refusal
---	---------

9	Not Applicable
---	----------------

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment**


---

**enuniv18**

*Start Position:* 558  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Person has ever enrolled in university  
*Description:* Flag to indicate if person has ever been enrolled in a university.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 or older  
*Source Question:* Prior to refyr 2005: EP\_Q065, ED\_Q020, ED\_Q155, ED\_Q190  
Starting refyr 2005: EP\_Q060, EP\_Q065, ED\_Q020, ED\_Q155, ED\_Q190  
*Number of Categories:* 2 (Y/N)

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment**


---

**hleveg18**

*Start Position:* 559  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Long Name:* Highest level of education of person, 1st grouping  
*Description:* Highest level of education of person (1st grouping). Same as HLEVED18, except that categories 12 to 15 are grouped together.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 or older  
*Source Question:* EDUCATTM.HLEVED18  
*Number of Categories:* 12 cat.

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
01	Never attended school
02	1-4 years of elementary school
03	5-8 years of elementary school
04	9-10 years of elementary and secondary school
05	11-13 years of elementary and secondary school (but did not graduate)
06	Graduated high school
07	Some non-university postsecondary (no certificate)
08	Some university (no certificate)
09	Non-university postsecondary certificate
10	University certificate below Bachelor's
11	Bachelor's degree
12	University certificate above Bachelor's, Master's, First professional degree in law, Degree in medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine or optometry, Doctorate (PhD)
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	
96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment**


---

**yrcoll18**

*Start Position:* 561  
*Type/Length:* Decimal(4.1)  
*Format:* 99.9  
*Long Name:* Nbr Years completed at coll./tech. inst./trade/voc./CEGEP  
*Description:* Number of years of schooling person completed at a community college, technical institute, trade or vocational school, or CEGEP (full-time equivalents).  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 or older  
*Source Question:* Prior refyr 2002: EP\_Q060, ED\_Q010, ED\_N010, ED\_Q015, ED\_Q020.  
 Refyr 2002 -2004: EP\_Q060, ED\_Q020, ED\_Q030, ED\_Q033, ED\_Q055, ED\_Q058, ED\_Q080, ED\_Q083, ED\_Q105, ED\_Q108. Starting refyr 2005: EP\_Q035, EP\_N035, EP\_N040, ED\_Q020, ED\_Q030, ED\_Q031, ED\_Q055, ED\_Q056, ED\_Q080, ED\_Q081, ED\_Q105, ED\_Q106.  
*Number of Categories:* E: 00-07+

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 0:20	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99.6	Interim Processing Code
99.7	Don't Know
99.8	Refusal
99.9	Not Applicable

**yrelhi18**

*Start Position:* 565  
*Type/Length:* Decimal(4.1)  
*Format:* 99.9  
*Long Name:* Number of years completed at elementary & high school  
*Description:* Years of elementary and high school completed (full-time equivalents).  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 or older  
*Source Question:* Prior refyr 2002: EP\_Q001, ED\_N010, ED\_Q010, ED\_Q015, ED\_Q020.  
 Refyr 2002: EP\_Q001, ED\_Q020, ED\_Q021, ED\_Q022.  
 Starting refyr 2005: EP\_Q001, ED\_Q020, ED\_Q021, ED\_Q021B.  
*Number of Categories:* E: 00-15+

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00.0:20.0	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99.6	Interim Processing Code
99.7	Don't Know
99.8	Refusal
99.9	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment**


---

**yrypsec18**

*Start Position:* 569  
*Type/Length:* Decimal(4.1)  
*Format:* 99.9  
*Long Name:* Number of years of postsecondary schooling completed  
*Description:* Number of years of postsecondary schooling completed (full-time equivalents).  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 or older  
*Source Question:* EDUCATTM.YRCOLL18, YRUNIV18  
*Number of Categories:* E: 00-07+

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00.0:99.5	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99.6	Interim Processing Code
	99.7	Don't Know
	99.8	Refusal
	99.9	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment**


---

**yrrnug18**

*Start Position:* 573  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Long Name:* Year rec'd recent non-univ. postsec. dipl., 5 yrs int., grp  
*Description:* Year in which most recent non-university postsecondary diploma/certificate received, group, 5 year intervals.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 or older AND received a diploma or certificate  
*Source Question:* EDUCATTM.YRRNUN18  
*Number of Categories:* 17 cat.

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
01	1919 or earlier
02	1920 - 1924
03	1925 - 1929
04	1930 - 1934
05	1935 - 1939
06	1940 - 1944
07	1945 - 1949
08	1950 - 1954
09	1955 - 1959
10	1960 - 1964
11	1965 - 1969
12	1970 - 1974
13	1975 - 1979
14	1980 - 1984
15	1985 - 1989
16	1990 - 1994
17	1995 - 1999
18	2000 - 2004
19	2005 - 2009
20	2010 - 2014
21	2015 - 2019
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment**


---

**yrrung18**

*Start Position:* 575  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Long Name:* Year received highest university degree, 5 yr interv., group  
*Description:* Year in which highest university degree received group, 5 year intervals.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 or older AND received a university degree  
*Source Question:* EDUCATTM.YRRUNI18  
*Number of Categories:* 17 cat.

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
01	1919 or earlier
02	1920 - 1924
03	1925 - 1929
04	1930 - 1934
05	1935 - 1939
06	1940 - 1944
07	1945 - 1949
08	1950 - 1954
09	1955 - 1959
10	1960 - 1964
11	1965 - 1969
12	1970 - 1974
13	1975 - 1979
14	1980 - 1984
15	1985 - 1989
16	1990 - 1994
17	1995 - 1999
18	2000 - 2004
19	2005 - 2009
20	2010 - 2014
21	2015 - 2019
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment**


---

**yrschl18**

<i>Start Position:</i>	577	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Decimal(4.1)	
<i>Format:</i>	99.9	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Number of years of schooling completed by person (elem, high school, post secondary)	
<i>Description:</i>	Number of years of schooling completed by person (full-time equivalents).	
<i>Population:</i>	Persons aged 16 or older	
<i>Source Question:</i>	EDUCATTM.YRELHI18, YRPSEC18	
<i>Number of Categories:</i>	E: 00-20+	
	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00.0:99.5	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99.6	Interim Processing Code
	99.7	Don't Know
	99.8	Refusal
	99.9	Not Applicable

**yruniv18**

<i>Start Position:</i>	581	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Decimal(4.1)	
<i>Format:</i>	99.9	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Number of years of university person has completed	
<i>Description:</i>	Number of years of university person has completed (full-time equivalents).	
<i>Population:</i>	Persons aged 16 or older	
<i>Source Question:</i>	Prior refyr 2002: EP_Q070, ED_Q010, ED_N010, ED_Q015, ED_Q020. Refyr 2002 EP_Q070, ED_Q020, ED_Q130, ED_Q133.	
<i>Number of Categories:</i>	E: 00-07+	
	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00.0:99.5	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99.6	Interim Processing Code
	99.7	Don't Know
	99.8	Refusal
	99.9	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample control - Identifiers**


---

**puchid25**

*Start Position:* 1  
*Type/Length:* Character(7)  
*Long Name:* Cross-sectional random household identifier  
*Description:* Sequence number of the household for purposes of the cross-sectional public-use file.

*Population:* Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.  
 All households

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	9999996	Interim Processing Code
	9999997	Don't Know
	9999998	Refusal
	9999999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year**


---

**year99**

*Start Position:* 8  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(4.0)  
*Format:* YYYY  
*Long Name:* Reference year.  
*Description:* Reference year.

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	1800:9995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	9996	Interim Processing Code
	9997	Don't Know
	9998	Refusal
	9999	Not Applicable



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family**


---

**d31fam26**

*Start Position:* 12  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Format:* ff  
*Long Name:* Economic family identifier  
*Description:* Unique identifier, within a household, of the family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.  
The format of this field is: ff  
f - unique family identifier within 1 household within a year

*Population:* All persons

*Source Question:* D31HH26, DEC31REL.RELAT44

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

*Range:* 00:95

<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights**


---

**wtcslid26**

*Start Position:* 14  
*Type/Length:* Decimal(10.4)  
*Format:* 99999.9999  
*Long Name:* Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID  
*Description:* Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID. This weight is valid for cross-sectional estimates using the Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics only and is available for all years of that survey, i.e., 1993 onwards. See also variable ICSWT26. Note that the SLID sample consisted of only one panel of respondents from 1993 to 1995, while since 1996 it consists of two panels of respondents; the weight takes this into account.

This is an integrated weight, which is to say that all persons in the same household receive the same weight. For estimates of families or households, the weight is counted once for each family or household.

**Most recent revisions:**

With the release of data for 2003, the weights were revised for 1993 to 2002. With this revision a new calibration strategy was implemented which included adding the number of earners as an additional dimension of the calibration. The number of earners was obtained from the Canada Revenue Agency T4 files. In addition, population control totals used in the calibration were updated based on the 2001 census.

With the release of data for 2004, the weights were revised for 2003. The calibration of the original weights for 2003 used modeled T4 data because the final T4 data was not yet available. The revision of the 2003 weights the following year (with the release of data for 2004), used the final T4 data in the calibration step.

With the release of data for 2005, the weights were revised for 2004. The calibration of the original weights for 2004 used modeled T4 data because the final T4 data was not yet available. The revision of the 2004 weights the following year (with the release of data for 2005), used the final T4 data in the calibration step.

*Population:* All persons  
*Source Question:* D31WGHTS.ICSWT  
*Code* *Description*  
*Range:* 00000.0000:99999.9999

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation**


---

**mjih27**

*Start Position:* 24  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Major income earner in the household, refyear  
*Description:* Flag indicating whether the person was the major income earner in the household during the reference year. For purposes of this variable, the absolute value of total income is used. If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.

*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.

*Number of Categories:* 2 (Y/N)

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area**


---

**pvreg25**

*Start Position:* 25  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Long Name:* Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear  
*Description:* Province of residence group for the household as of December 31 of the reference year.  
*Population:* All households  
*Source Question:* DEC31HH.PVRES25  
*Number of Categories:* 11 cat.

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
10	Newfoundland and Labrador
11	Prince Edward Island
12	Nova Scotia
13	New Brunswick
24	Quebec
35	Ontario
46	Manitoba
47	Saskatchewan
48	Alberta
59	British Columbia
60	Other
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area**


---

**uszga25**

*Start Position:* 27  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Adjusted size of area of residence  
*Description:* Adjusted size of area of residence is assigned according to the variable CMAPO (CMA/CA population). However, if the household is not in a CMA/CA, the USZGA code depends on the variable URBPO (Population of area of residence) and USZGA is equal to the variable URBSZG (Size of area of residence).

Note: Reference years prior to 1999 follow the 1991 Census geography-base boundaries. Reference years from 1999 to 2004 follow the 2001 Census geography-base boundaries and reference years 2005 and on follow the 2006 Census geography-base boundaries. The categories for USZGA are the same.

*Population:* All households  
*Source Question:* DEC31HH.CMAPO25 or DEC31HH.URBPO25  
*Number of Categories:* 5 cat.

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
1	Rural
2	Urban: 0 to 29,999
3	Urban: 30,000 to 99,999
4	Urban: 100,000 to 499,999
5	Urban: 500,000 and higher
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

**Theme/Subtheme: 03610 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Household size and type**

---

**hhsz25**

*Start Position:* 28  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Long Name:* Number of persons in household as of December 31 of refyear  
*Description:* Number of persons in this household as of December 31 of the reference year.  
*Population:* All households  
*Number of Categories:* E: 0-7+

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00:95	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

**Theme/Subtheme: 03614 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Household -  
Income and Expenditures**

**limda25**

*Start Position:* 30  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* 999.9  
*Long Name:* Depth of low income based the before-tax low income measure (LIM)  
*Description:* Depth of low income based on the LIM (after tax) for the reference year. For those households with after-tax incomes below the LIM (after tax) threshold, the depth of low income is the difference between their after-tax income and their LIM (after tax) threshold, expressed as a percentage of that threshold. Values of 0 indicate that the after-tax income is equal to the LIM (after tax); values greater than 0 indicate that the after-tax income is lower than the LIM (after tax). If household total income is less than 0 this value is set to 100.

*Population:* Households whose after-tax income is less than the LIM (after tax) threshold  
*Classification:* Derived

**limsfa25**

*Start Position:* 38  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - after tax income is below LIM  
*Description:* After tax - Flag to indicate whether the household's income is below the low income measure (LIM) for the reference year.

*Population:* All households. Exceptions: see variable ATINC25.  
*Number of Categories:* 2 (Y/N)

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type**

---

**agofm27**

*Start Position:* 39  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(3.0)  
*Long Name:* Age of oldest person in economic family  
*Description:* Age of the oldest person in the economic family as of December 31 of the reference year.

*Population:* All economic families

*Number of Categories:* E: 0-80+

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	000:150	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

**agofmg27**

*Start Position:* 42  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Long Name:* Age group of oldest person in economic family  
*Description:* Age group of the oldest person in the family as of December 31 of the reference year.

*Population:* All economic families

*Number of Categories:* 10 cat.

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	01	0-14
	02	15-19
	03	20-24
	04	25-34
	05	35-54
	06	55-64
	07	65-69
	08	70-74
	09	75-79
	10	80 or more
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type**

---

**agyfm27**

*Start Position:* 44  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(3.0)  
*Long Name:* Age of youngest person in economic family  
*Description:* Age of the youngest person in the family as of December 31 of the reference year.

*Population:* All economic families

*Number of Categories:* E: 0-80+

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	000:150	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

**agyfmg27**

*Start Position:* 47  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Long Name:* Age group of youngest person in economic family  
*Description:* Age group of the youngest person in the family as of December 31 of the reference year.

*Population:* All economic families

*Number of Categories:* 9 cat.

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	01	0-4
	02	5-9
	03	10-14
	04	15-19
	05	20-24
	06	25-34
	07	35-54
	08	55-64
	09	65 or more
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

**Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type**

**fmcomp27**

*Start Position:* 49  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Long Name:* Economic family composition  
*Description:* Economic Family composition.

(Note: This variable is set using the oldest person in the EF as the reference person.)

*Population:* All economic families

*Number of Categories:* 7 cat.

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
01	Unattached individual in one person household
02	Unattached individual in multi-person household
03	Married or common-law couple/no children
04	Married or common-law couple with children (all children under age 25)
05	Female loneparent family (all children under age 25)
06	Male loneparent family (all children under age 25)
07	Other economic family types
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

**fmsz27**

*Start Position:* 51  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Long Name:* Number of family members  
*Description:* Number of family members.  
*Population:* All economic families  
*Number of Categories:* E: 0-7+

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
00:99	

**Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type**

**fmtyp27**

<i>Start Position:</i>	53
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Character(2)
<i>Long Name:</i>	Economic family type reference person
<i>Description:</i>	<p>Economic family type. An economic family is composed of two or more persons living together who are related by blood, marriage, adoption or common-law. This variable is set using the major income earner in the economic family as the reference person. To reduce the length of the category descriptions, the following terms are used:</p> <p>UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL: While the definition of economic family does not include persons who do not live with a relative, such persons (called unattached individuals) are assigned an economic family id. If desired, data users can use this variable to separate unattached individuals from economic families.</p> <p>ELDERLY: The major income earner in the economic family is aged 65 or over.</p> <p>Spouse: The partner living with the major income earner in the family, including married, common-law and same-sex relationships.</p> <p>MARRIED COUPLE: The major income earner and his/her spouse.</p> <p>RELATIVE: A person related to the major income earner by blood, marriage, adoption or common-law.</p> <p>CHILDREN: The family includes at least one child (birth, adopted, step, or foster) of the major income earner under age 18. Other relatives may also be in the family. Children of guardians are not considered "children" in this classification. In other words, older relatives are not treated as de facto parents when there is no direct parent identified.</p> <p>LONE-PARENT FAMILY: Includes at least one child as defined above. Families where the parent is 65 years or older are excluded.</p> <p>OTHER RELATIVE: A person in the economic family who is not the major income earner nor his/her spouse or child under age 18. Children aged 18 or over are considered to be "other relatives".</p>
<i>Population:</i>	All economic families
<i>Number of Categories:</i>	14 cat.

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
11	Unattached individual (elderly male)
12	Unattached individual (elderly female)
13	Unattached individual (non-elderly male)
14	Unattached individual (non-elderly female)
21	Non-elderly married couple with no children or other relatives
22	Non-elderly married couple with children
23	Non-elderly married couple with other relatives but no children
24	Elderly married couple with no children or other relatives
31	Female loneparent family
32	Male loneparent family
41	Other family type (elderly male)
42	Other family type (elderly female)
43	Other family type (non-elderly male)

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type**

---

	44	Other family type (non-elderly female)
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**alimo27**

*Start Position:* 55  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Economic Family total - Support payments received  
*Description:* Support payments received, such as alimony and child support.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.ALIMOM42

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

**alip27**

*Start Position:* 63  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Economic family total - Support payments paid  
*Description:* Support payments paid, such as alimony and child support.  
 Not available prior to reference year 1999.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.ALIP42

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

**atinc27**

*Start Position:* 71  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Economic family total - After-tax income  
*Description:* After-tax income. After-tax income is defined as total income minus income tax.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: some observations were not eligible for income imputation. Exclude records with ATINC27 >= 99999995  
*Source Question:* INCOME.ATINC42

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

<i>Range:</i>	-99999999:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**capgn27**

*Start Position:* 79  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Economic family total - Taxable capital gains  
*Description:* Taxable capital gains.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.CAPGN42

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**ccar27**

*Start Position:* 87  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Economic family total - Child care expenses  
*Description:* Child care expenses incurred in order to hold a paid job.  
 Not available prior to reference year 1999.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.CCAR42

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

**chfed27**

*Start Position:* 95  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Economic family total - Total of federal child benefits (CCTB, WIS, NCBS)  
*Description:* Total of federal child benefits, i.e. the CCTB (from January 1993), the WIS (from January 1993 to June 1998) or NCBS (from July 1998). Does not necessarily reflect funding arrangements. Excludes values for the territories. See also variable CHTXB.

Not available prior to reference year 1996.

*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.

*Source Question:* INCOME.CHFED42

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

*Range:* 00000000:99999995

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**chprv27**

*Start Position:* 103  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Economic family total - Total provincial child benefits  
*Description:* Total of provincial child benefits. Does not necessarily reflect funding arrangements regarding the National Child Benefit Strategy. Excludes values for the territories. See also variable CHTXB.

Not available prior to reference year 1996.

*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.

*Source Question:* INCOME.CHPRV42

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

*Range:* 00000000:99999995

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**chtxb27**

*Start Position:* 111  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Economic family total - Total federal and provincial child benefits  
*Description:* Total of federal and provincial child benefits. Among couples, all amounts are assigned to the female spouse (or the older spouse in a same-sex couple).  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.CHTXB42

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**cpqpp27**

*Start Position:* 119  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Economic family total - CPP and QPP benefits  
*Description:* Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan benefits. Includes disability, death, and child benefits.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.CPQPP42

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**cqpc27**

*Start Position:* 127  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Canada & Quebec Pension Plan contributions  
*Description:* Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan (CPP/QPP) contributions.  
 Not available prior to reference year 1999.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.CQPC42

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

**earng27**

*Start Position:* 135  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Earnings  
*Description:* Earnings. Includes wages and salaries before deductions and self-employment income.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.EARNG42

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	-9999999:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

**eipr27**

*Start Position:* 143  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Employment Insurance contributions  
*Description:* Employment Insurance (EI) contributions.  
 Not available prior to reference year 1999.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.EIPR42

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

**fditx27**

*Start Position:* 151  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Federal income tax for Quebec residents  
*Description:* Federal income tax. For residents of Quebec, equals federal tax minus the Quebec Abatement.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.FDITX42

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**fmse27**

*Start Position:* 159  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Farm self-employment net income including farm program  
*Description:* Farm self-employment net income, including farm program payments and rebates, Canadian Wheat Board payments, crop insurance, etc.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.FMSE42

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	-9999999:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

**gi27**

*Start Position:* 167  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Guaranteed Income Supplement under federal OAS  
*Description:* Guaranteed Income Supplement under the federal Old Age Security program. See also variables OAS and OASGI.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.GI42

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**gstxc27**

*Start Position:* 175  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Federal GST/HST Credit, excludes provincial sales tax credit  
*Description:* Federal GST/HST Credit. Excludes provincial sales tax credits (included with PVTXC).  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.GSTXC42

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

**gtr27**

*Start Position:* 183  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Economic family total - Government transfers, federal and provincial  
*Description:* Government transfers (federal and provincial).  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.GTR42

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

**inctx27**

*Start Position:* 191  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Income tax, federal plus provincial  
*Description:* Income tax (federal plus provincial).  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.INCTX42

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

**inva27**

*Start Position:* 199  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Investment income  
*Description:* Investment income. Includes actual amount of dividends (not taxable amount), interest, and other investment income, such as net partnership income and net rental income. Since the survey obtains the taxable amount of dividends rather than the actual amount, this variable is the same as INVT except that the dividend component is multiplied by 0.8.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.INVA42

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> -9999999:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**licoda27**

*Start Position:* 207  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* 999.9  
*Long Name:* Depth of low income based on the after-tax low income cut-off (LICO-AT)  
*Description:* Depth of low income based on the LICO-AT for the reference year. For those families with after-tax incomes below the LICO-AT threshold, the depth of low income is the difference between their after-tax income and their LICO-AT threshold, expressed as a percentage of that threshold. Values of 0 indicate that the after-tax income is equal to the LICO-AT; values greater than 0 indicate that the after-tax income is lower than the LICO-AT. If family after-tax income is less than 0 this value is set to 100.  
*Population:* Economic families whose after-tax income is less than the LICO-AT threshold  
*Classification:* Derived

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**licodb27**

*Start Position:* 215  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* 999.9  
*Long Name:* Depth of low income based the before-tax low income cut-off (LICO-BT)  
*Description:* Depth of low income based on the LICO-BT for the reference year. For those families with total incomes below the LICO-BT threshold, the depth of low income is the difference between their total income and their LICO-BT threshold, expressed as a percentage of that threshold. Values of 0 indicate that the total income is equal to the LICO-BT; values greater than 0 indicate that the total income is lower than the LICO-BT. If family total income is less than 0 this value is set to 100.  
*Population:* Note: Before-tax income and total income are equivalent  
Economic families whose total income is less than the LICO-BT threshold  
*Classification:* Derived

**licofa27**

*Start Position:* 223  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Family after tax income is below LICO in refyear  
*Description:* After tax - Flag to indicate whether the family's income is below the low income cut-off (LICO) for the reference year (1992 base).  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Number of Categories:* 2 (Y/N)

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

**licofb27**

*Start Position:* 224  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Family before tax income is below LICO in refyear  
*Description:* Before tax - Flag to indicate whether the family's income is below the low income cut-off (LICO) for the reference year (1992 base).  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Number of Categories:* 2 (Y/N)

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

**mbinc27**

*Start Position:* 225  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Disposable income for Market Basket Measure (MBM)  
*Description:* Concept of disposable income as intended for use with the Market basket measure of poverty (MBM). Not available for years prior to 1999. This concept of disposable income is calculated by deducting from gross income not only direct income taxes (which gives after-tax income) but also the following expenditures:

- Employment Insurance (EI) contributions, EIPR
- Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan (CPP/QPP) contributions, CQPC
- Registered pension plan (RPP) contributions, RPPC
- Union dues and professional membership dues and malpractice liability insurance premiums, UDPD
- Child care expenses incurred in order to hold a paid job, CCAR
- Support payments paid, ALIP
- Public health insurance premiums, PHPR
- Direct medical expenses, including private insurance premiums, MEDX

*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.

*Source Question:* INCOME.MBINC42

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	-9999999:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

**mbrsd27**

*Start Position:* 233  
*Type/Length:* Decimal(8.0)  
*Format:* 999.9  
*Long Name:* Depth of low income based on Market Basket Measure (2008 base)  
*Description:* Depth of low income based on the Market Basket Measure (2008 base) for the reference year. For those families with disposable incomes below the Market Basket Measure threshold, the depth of low income is the difference between their disposable income and their Market Basket Measure threshold, expressed as a percentage of that threshold. Values of 0 indicate that the disposable income is equal to the MBM; values greater than 0 indicate that the disposable income is lower than the MBM. If family disposable income is less than 0 this value is set to 100.

*Population:* Available starting with reference year 2000.  
Economic families whose disposable income is less than the MBM (2008 base) threshold

*Classification:* Derived

**mbrsf27**

*Start Position:* 241  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag- Family's disposable income below the 2008-base Market Basket Measure  
*Description:* Flag to indicate whether the family's disposable income is below the market basket measure (2008-base MBM) for the reference year.  
Available starting with reference year 2000.

*Population:* All economic families.  
*Source Question:* MBRSL27, MBINC27  
*Number of Categories:* 2 (Y/N)

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
1	Yes
2	No
6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

*Reserved codes:*



**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

**medx27**

*Start Position:* 242  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Direct medical expenses  
*Description:* Direct medical expenses, including private insurance premiums. Excludes public insurance premiums.  
 Available starting with reference year 1999.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.MEDX42

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**mjsif27**

*Start Position:* 250  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Long Name:* Major source of income for economic family  
*Description:* Major source of income, for the economic family. For self-employment earnings and investment income, absolute values are used for the determination of the appropriate value.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* WGSAL27, (ABS(FMSE27) + ABS(NFMSE27)),  
 GTR27, ABS(INVA27), PEN27, (OTTXM27 + ALIMO27)  
 Before 2001, the absolute value of the summed variables was used, ABS(FMSE27+NFMSE27).

*Number of Categories:* 7 cat.

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
01	No income
02	Wages and salaries
03	Self-employment income
04	Government transfers
05	Investment income
06	Retirement pensions
07	Other income
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

**mtinc27**

*Start Position:* 252  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Market income  
*Description:* Market income.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.MTINC42

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> -9999999:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**nfmse27**

*Start Position:* 260  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Non-farm self-employment net income  
*Description:* Non-farm self-employment net income, including business, professional, commission, fishing and net income from roomers and boarders.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.NFMSE42

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> -9999999:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**oas27**

*Start Position:* 268  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Old Age Security pension  
*Description:* Old Age Security pension under the federal Old Age Security program. See also variables GI and OASGI.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.OAS42

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

**oasgi27**

*Start Position:* 276  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Total of Old Age Security benefits  
*Description:* Total of Old Age Security benefits, i.e., the Old Age Security pension plus the Guaranteed Income Supplement. The federal Old Age Security (OAS) system includes a monthly pension plus an income supplement. The OAS pension is paid to Canadian residents aged 65 and over. In recent years, the pension may be partially or entirely withheld at source or clawed back through the tax system if family net income exceeds a certain level. OAS pensioners whose family net income falls under a certain level may also receive the Guaranteed Income Supplement (GIS). The supplement includes an allowance for spouses aged 60 to 64 of OAS pensioners.

*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.

*Source Question:* INCOME.OASGI42

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

**ogovtr27**

*Start Position:* 284  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Other government transfers  
*Description:* Other government transfers. Other government transfers is available for SLID starting 2007 includes WITB.

*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.

*Source Question:* SCF.EF\_G226

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

**ottxm27**

*Start Position:* 292  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Other Taxable Income  
*Description:* Other Taxable Income.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.OTTXM42

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

**pen27**

*Start Position:* 300  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Private retirement pensions. Includes pension income splitting  
*Description:* Private retirement pensions. Excludes RRSP withdrawals, but includes RRSP annuities and RRIF withdrawals. Includes pension income splitting.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.PEN42

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

**pengiv27**

*Start Position:* 308  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Deduction for elected split-pension amount.  
*Description:* Deduction the pensioner reports when the spouses or common-law partners have jointly elected to split pension income for tax purposes (completed form T1032). See PENREC  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.PENGIV42

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

**penrec27**

*Start Position:* 316  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Elected split-pension amount.  
*Description:* Amount the pension transferee reports when the spouses or common-law partners have jointly elected to split pension income for tax purposes (completed form T1032). See PENGIV.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* income.penrec42

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999999	Not Applicable
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**phpr27**

*Start Position:* 324  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Public health insurance premiums  
*Description:* Public health insurance premiums. Applicable for residents of Alberta and British Columbia, depending on family net income. Equals zero for residents of other provinces.  
 Not available prior to reference year 1999.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.PHPR42

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

**prpen27**

*Start Position:* 332  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Private retirement pensions  
*Description:* Private retirement pensions. Excludes RRSP withdrawals (if age<65; else if age>=65 then includes RRSP withdrawals), but includes RRSP annuities and RRIF withdrawals.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.PRPEN42

**pvitx27**

*Start Position:* 340  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Provincial income tax  
*Description:* Provincial income tax. Takes into account the Ontario Taxpayer Dividend for reference year 1999. A few negative values are possible in 1999 for this reason.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.PVITX42

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	-9999999:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

**pvtxc27**

*Start Position:* 348  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Provincial tax credits  
*Description:* Provincial tax credits. Included are most refundable provincial tax credits paid through the tax system plus several that are paid out separately: the Quebec Sales Tax Credit, the Newfoundland HST Credit, selected provincial income supplements for seniors, and the Alberta Energy Tax Refund of 2000-2001. Child tax benefits are recorded separately. The Quebec abatement is taken into account with federal income taxes. Values are zero for 1993 and 1994, due to data loss.

*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.PVTXC42

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**rppc27**

*Start Position:* 356  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Registered pension plan contributions  
*Description:* Registered pension plan (RPP) contributions. Also called employer-sponsored pension plan contributions.  
 Not available for reference years prior to 1999.

*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.RPPC42

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

**rspwi27**

*Start Position:* 364  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* RRSP withdrawals  
*Description:* RRSP withdrawals.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.RSPWI42

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**sapis27**

*Start Position:* 372  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Social Assistance  
*Description:* Social assistance. Starting in 1999, all social assistance is assigned to the female spouse (or the older spouse in a same-sex couple). Includes provincial income supplements for seniors up to 1998 (thereafter included in variable PVTXC).  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.SAPIS42

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**semp27**

*Start Position:* 380  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Long Name:* Self-employment net income  
*Description:* Self-employment net income, including both farm and non-farm net income. May also be called self-employment income or self-employment earnings.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.SEMP42

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> -9999999:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable



**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

**ttinc27**

*Start Position:* 388  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Total income before taxes  
*Description:* Total income (before taxes).  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.TTINC42

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> -9999999;99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**uccb27**

*Start Position:* 396  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Universal child care tax benefit  
*Description:* Universal child care tax benefit. Available starting with reference year 2006.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.UCCB42

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> -9999999;99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**udpd27**

*Start Position:* 404  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Union dues (and other professional premiums)  
*Description:* Union dues, professional membership dues and malpractice liability insurance premiums.  
 Not available for reference years prior to 1999.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.UDPD42

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00000000;99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**uiben27**

*Start Position:* 412  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Employment Insurance benefits  
*Description:* Employment Insurance benefits.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.UIBEN42

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**wgsal27**

*Start Position:* 420  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Wages & salaries before deductions  
*Description:* Wages and salaries, before deductions. Also called employment income.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.WGSAL42

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**wkrpc27**

*Start Position:* 428  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Workers' compensation benefits  
*Description:* Workers' compensation benefits.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.WKRCP42

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics**

**alhpf27**

*Start Position:* 436  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(5.0)  
*Long Name:* Total hours paid all jobs, economic family members, refyear  
*Description:* Total hours paid at all jobs by all economic family members during the reference year. Sum of variable ALHRP28 for all economic family members aged 16 to 69.  
*Population:* All economic families  
*Source Question:* LABRSUMM.ALHRP28

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000:99995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99996	Interim Processing Code
	99997	Don't Know
	99998	Refusal
	99999	Not Applicable

**fmsaf27**

*Start Position:* 441  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Family member received Social Assistance, refyear  
*Description:* Flag to indicate receipt of Social Assistance by at least one family member during the reference year.  
*Population:* All economic families  
*Source Question:* INCOME.SAPIS42

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Number of Categories:</i>	2 (Y/N)	
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

**Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics**

**fmuif27**

*Start Position:* 442  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Fam. member rec'd Employment Insurance during refyear  
*Description:* Flag to indicate receipt of Employment Insurance by at least one family member during the reference year.  
*Population:* All economic families  
*Source Question:* INCOME.UIBEN42  
*Number of Categories:* 2 (Y/N)

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

**fmwcf27**

*Start Position:* 443  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Family member received Worker's Compensation, refyear  
*Description:* Flag to indicate receipt of Worker's Compensation by at least one family member during the reference year.  
*Population:* All economic families  
*Source Question:* INCOME.WKRCP42  
*Number of Categories:* 2 (Y/N)

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

**nbear27**

*Start Position:* 444  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Long Name:* Number of earners 16 or older in economic family in refyear  
*Description:* Number of earners aged 16 or over in the economic family for the reference year.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00:95	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

**Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics**

**nbempd27**

<i>Start Position:</i>	446	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Numeric(2.0)	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Number of eco. fam. members employed any time during refyear	
<i>Description:</i>	Number of family members that were employed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as employed if the labour force status for any week is employed.	
<i>Population:</i>	All economic families	
<i>Number of Categories:</i>	E: 0-5+	
	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00:95	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

**nbfyft27**

<i>Start Position:</i>	448	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Numeric(2.0)	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Nber eco. family members in full-year full-time jobs, refyear	
<i>Description:</i>	Number of economic family members in full-year full-time jobs during reference year.	
<i>Population:</i>	All economic families	
<i>Number of Categories:</i>	E: 0-5+	
	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00:95	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

**nbscft27**

<i>Start Position:</i>	450	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Numeric(2.0)	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Number of 16+ attending school full-time, refyear	
<i>Description:</i>	Number of family members aged 16 years and over attending school full-time during reference year.	
<i>Population:</i>	All economic families	
<i>Number of Categories:</i>	E: 0-5+	
	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00:95	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

**Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics**

**nbscpt27**

*Start Position:* 452  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Long Name:* Number in family 16+ in school part-time in refyear  
*Description:* Number of family members aged 16 years and over attending school part-time during reference year.

*Population:* All economic families

*Number of Categories:* E: 0-5+

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

*Range:* 00:95

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

**nbsemp27**

*Start Position:* 454  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Long Name:* Number of family members self-employed during refyear  
*Description:* Number of family members self-employed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as self-employed if the class of worker for any job during the year is self-employed (i.e. codes 03 to 06 in variable CLWKR1).

*Population:* All economic families

*Source Question:* INCOME.SEMP42

*Number of Categories:* E: 0-5+

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

*Range:* 00:95

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

**Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics**

**nbunem27**

<i>Start Position:</i>	456	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Numeric(2.0)	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Number of family members unemployed during refyear	
<i>Description:</i>	Number of family members that were unemployed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as unemployed if the labour force status for any week is unemployed.	
<i>Population:</i>	All economic families	
<i>Number of Categories:</i>	E: 0-5+	
	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00:95	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

**nbwke27**

<i>Start Position:</i>	458	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Numeric(3.0)	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Number of weeks employed, all family members, refyear	
<i>Description:</i>	Number of weeks of employment for all family members during the reference year.	
<i>Population:</i>	All economic families	
	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	000:995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

**nbwkue27**

<i>Start Position:</i>	461	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Numeric(3.0)	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Weeks unemployed for all family members during refyear	
<i>Description:</i>	Number of weeks of unemployment for all family members during reference year.	
<i>Population:</i>	All economic families	
	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	000:995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample control - Identifiers**


---

**puchid25**

*Start Position:* 1  
*Type/Length:* Character(7)  
*Long Name:* Cross-sectional random household identifier  
*Description:* Sequence number of the household for purposes of the cross-sectional public-use file.  
 Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.  
*Population:* All households

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	9999996	Interim Processing Code
	9999997	Don't Know
	9999998	Refusal
	9999999	Not Applicable



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year**


---

**year99**

*Start Position:* 8  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(4.0)  
*Format:* YYYY  
*Long Name:* Reference year.  
*Description:* Reference year.

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	1800:9995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	9996	Interim Processing Code
	9997	Don't Know
	9998	Refusal
	9999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family**


---

**d31fam26**

*Start Position:* 12  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Format:* ff  
*Long Name:* Economic family identifier  
*Description:* Unique identifier, within a household, of the family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.  
 The format of this field is: ff  
 f - unique family identifier within 1 household within a year

*Population:* All persons

*Source Question:* D31HH26, DEC31REL.RELAT44

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

*Range:* 00:95

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family**


---

**d31cf26**

*Start Position:* 14  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Format:* cc  
*Long Name:* Census family identifier  
*Description:* Unique identifier, within a household/economic family, of the census family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.  
The format of this field is: cc  
c - unique census family identifier within 1 household/economic family within a year

*Population:* All persons  
*Source Question:* D31HH26, D31FAM26, DEC31REL.RELAT44, LOADCNTL.AGE99

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00:95	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights**


---

**wtcslid26**

*Start Position:* 16  
*Type/Length:* Decimal(10.4)  
*Format:* 99999.9999  
*Long Name:* Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID  
*Description:* Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID. This weight is valid for cross-sectional estimates using the Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics only and is available for all years of that survey, i.e., 1993 onwards. See also variable ICSWT26. Note that the SLID sample consisted of only one panel of respondents from 1993 to 1995, while since 1996 it consists of two panels of respondents; the weight takes this into account.

This is an integrated weight, which is to say that all persons in the same household receive the same weight. For estimates of families or households, the weight is counted once for each family or household.

*Most recent revisions:*

With the release of data for 2003, the weights were revised for 1993 to 2002. With this revision a new calibration strategy was implemented which included adding the number of earners as an additional dimension of the calibration. The number of earners was obtained from the Canada Revenue Agency T4 files. In addition, population control totals used in the calibration were updated based on the 2001 census.

With the release of data for 2004, the weights were revised for 2003. The calibration of the original weights for 2003 used modeled T4 data because the final T4 data was not yet available. The revision of the 2003 weights the following year (with the release of data for 2004), used the final T4 data in the calibration step.

With the release of data for 2005, the weights were revised for 2004. The calibration of the original weights for 2004 used modeled T4 data because the final T4 data was not yet available. The revision of the 2004 weights the following year (with the release of data for 2005), used the final T4 data in the calibration step.

*Population:* All persons  
*Source Question:* D31WGHTS.ICSWT  
*Code* *Description*  
*Range:* 00000.0000:99999.9999

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation**


---

**mjih46**

*Start Position:* 26  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Major income earner in the household, refyear  
*Description:* Flag indicating whether the person was the major income earner in the household during the reference year. For purposes of this variable, the absolute value of total income is used. If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.

*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Number of Categories:* 2 (Y/N)

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
1	Yes
2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area**


---

**pvreg25**

*Start Position:* 27  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Long Name:* Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear  
*Description:* Province of residence group for the household as of December 31 of the reference year.  
*Population:* All households  
*Source Question:* DEC31HH.PVRES25  
*Number of Categories:* 11 cat.

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
10	Newfoundland and Labrador
11	Prince Edward Island
12	Nova Scotia
13	New Brunswick
24	Quebec
35	Ontario
46	Manitoba
47	Saskatchewan
48	Alberta
59	British Columbia
60	Other
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03660 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type**

---

**agofm46**

<i>Start Position:</i>	29	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Numeric(3.0)	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Age of oldest person in census family	
<i>Description:</i>	Age of the oldest person in the census family as of December 31 of the reference year.	
<i>Population:</i>	All census families	
<i>Number of Categories:</i>	E: 0-80+	
	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	000:150	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

**agofmg46**

<i>Start Position:</i>	32	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Character(2)	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Age group of oldest person in census family	
<i>Description:</i>	Age group of the oldest person in the census family as of December 31 of the reference year.	
<i>Population:</i>	All census families	
<i>Number of Categories:</i>	10 cat.	
	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	01	0-14
	02	15-19
	03	20-24
	04	25-34
	05	35-54
	06	55-64
	07	65-69
	08	70-74
	09	75-79
	10	80 or more
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03660 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type**

---

**agyfm46**

*Start Position:* 34  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(3.0)  
*Long Name:* Age of youngest person in the census family  
*Description:* Age of the youngest person in the census family as of December 31 of the reference year.

*Population:* All census families

*Number of Categories:* E: 0-80+

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	000:150	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

**agyfmg46**

*Start Position:* 37  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Long Name:* Age group of youngest person in census family  
*Description:* Age group of the youngest person in the census family as of December 31 of the reference year.

*Population:* All census families

*Number of Categories:* 9 cat.

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	01	0-4
	02	5-9
	03	10-14
	04	15-19
	05	20-24
	06	25-34
	07	35-54
	08	55-64
	09	65 or more
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03660 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type**

---

**fmcomp46**

*Start Position:* 39  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Long Name:* Census family composition  
*Description:* Census Family composition.  
*Population:* All census families  
*Number of Categories:* 6 cat.

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
01	One person census family in one person economic family
02	One person census family in multi-person economic family
03	Married or common-law couple with no children
04	Married or common-law couple with children
05	Female loneparent family
06	Male loneparent family
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

**fmsz46**

*Start Position:* 41  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Long Name:* Number of census family members  
*Description:* Number of census family members.  
*Population:* All census families  
*Number of Categories:* E: 0-7+

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00:99	

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

---

**alimo46**

*Start Position:* 43  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Support payments received  
*Description:* Support payments received, such as alimony and child support.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.ALIMO42

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**alip46**

*Start Position:* 51  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Support payments paid  
*Description:* Support payments paid, such as alimony and child support.  
 Not available prior to reference year 1999.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.ALIP42

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**atinc46**

*Start Position:* 59  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* After-tax income  
*Description:* After-tax income. After-tax income is defined as total income minus income tax.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: some observations were not eligible for income imputation. Exclude records with ATINC46 >= 99999995  
*Source Question:* INCOME.ATINC42

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> -99999999:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**capgn46**

*Start Position:* 67  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Taxable capital gains  
*Description:* Taxable capital gains.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.CAPGN42

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

**ccar46**

*Start Position:* 75  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Child care expenses  
*Description:* Child care expenses incurred in order to hold a paid job.  
 Not available prior to reference year 1999.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.CCAR42

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

---

**chfed46**

*Start Position:* 83  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Total of federal child benefits (CCTB, WIS, NCBS)  
*Description:* Total of federal child benefits, i.e. the CCTB (from January 1993), the WIS (from January 1993 to June 1998) or NCBS (from July 1998). Does not necessarily reflect funding arrangements. Excludes values for the territories. See also variable CHTXB.

Not available prior to reference year 1996.

*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.

*Source Question:* INCOME.CHFED42

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

*Range:* 00000000:99999995

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**chprv46**

*Start Position:* 91  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Total provincial child benefits  
*Description:* Total of provincial child benefits. Does not necessarily reflect funding arrangements regarding the National Child Benefit Strategy. Excludes values for the territories. See also variable CHTXB.

Not available prior to reference year 1996.

*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.

*Source Question:* INCOME.CHPRV42

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

*Range:* 00000000:99999995

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**chtxb46**

*Start Position:* 99  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Total federal & provincial child benefits  
*Description:* Total of federal and provincial child benefits. Among couples, all amounts are assigned to the female spouse (or the older spouse in a same-sex couple).  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.CHTXB42

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

**cpqpp46**

*Start Position:* 107  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* CPP & QPP benefits  
*Description:* Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan benefits. Includes disability, death, and child benefits.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.CPQPP42

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**cqpc46**

*Start Position:* 115  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Canada & Quebec Pension Plan contributions  
*Description:* Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan (CPP/QPP) contributions.  
 Not available prior to reference year 1999.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.CQPC42

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

**earng46**

*Start Position:* 123  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Earnings  
*Description:* Earnings. Includes wages and salaries before deductions and self-employment income.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.EARNG42

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	-9999999:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**eipr46**

*Start Position:* 131  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Employment Insurance contributions  
*Description:* Employment Insurance (EI) contributions.  
 Not available prior to reference year 1999.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.EIPR42

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

**fditx46**

*Start Position:* 139  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Federal income tax for Quebec residents  
*Description:* Federal income tax. For residents of Quebec, equals federal tax minus the Quebec Abatement.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.FDITX42

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

---

**fmse46**

*Start Position:* 147  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Farm self-employment net income including farm program  
*Description:* Farm self-employment net income, including farm program payments and rebates, Canadian Wheat Board payments, crop insurance, etc.  
*Population:* All census families  
*Source Question:* INCOME.FMSE42

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> -9999999:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**gi46**

*Start Position:* 155  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Guaranteed Income Supplement under federal OAS  
*Description:* Guaranteed Income Supplement under the federal Old Age Security program. See also variables OAS and OASGI.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.GI42

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

---

**gstxc46**

*Start Position:* 163  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Federal GST/HST Credit, excludes provincial sales tax credit  
*Description:* Federal GST/HST Credit. Excludes provincial sales tax credits (included with PVTXC).  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.GSTXC42

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

**gtr46**

*Start Position:* 171  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Government transfers, federal & provincial  
*Description:* Government transfers (federal and provincial).  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.GTR42

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

**inctx46**

*Start Position:* 179  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Income tax, federal plus provincial  
*Description:* Income tax (federal plus provincial).  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.INCTX42

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**inva46**

*Start Position:* 187  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Investment income  
*Description:* Investment income. Includes actual amount of dividends (not taxable amount), interest, and other investment income, such as net partnership income and net rental income. Since the survey obtains the taxable amount of dividends rather than the actual amount, this variable is the same as INVT except that the dividend component is multiplied by 0.8.

*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.

*Source Question:* INCOME.INVA42

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	-9999999;99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**mbinc46**

*Start Position:* 195  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Disposable income for Market Basket Measure (MBM)  
*Description:* Concept of disposable income as intended for use with the Market basket measure of poverty (MBM). Not available for years prior to 1999. This concept of disposable income is calculated by deducting from gross income not only direct income taxes (which gives after-tax income) but also the following expenditures:

- Employment Insurance (EI) contributions, EIPR
- Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan (CPP/QPP) contributions, CQPC
- Registered pension plan (RPP) contributions, RPPC
- Union dues and professional membership dues and malpractice liability insurance premiums, UDPD
- Child care expenses incurred in order to hold a paid job, CCAR
- Support payments paid, ALIP
- Public health insurance premiums, PHPR
- Direct medical expenses, including private insurance premiums, MEDX

*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.

*Source Question:* INCOME.MBINC42

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> -9999999:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**medx46**

*Start Position:* 203  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Direct medical expenses  
*Description:* Direct medical expenses, including private insurance premiums. Excludes public insurance premiums.  
 Available starting with reference year 1999.

*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.

*Source Question:* INCOME.MEDX42

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

---

**mjsif46**

*Start Position:* 211  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Long Name:* Major source of income for census family  
*Description:* Major source of income, for the census family. For self-employment earnings and investment income, absolute values are used for the determination of the appropriate value.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* WGSAL46, (ABS(FMSE46) + ABS(NFMSE46)),  
 GTR46, ABS(INVA46), PEN46, (OTTXM46 + ALIMO46)  
*Number of Categories:* 7 cat.

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
01	No income
02	Wages and salaries
03	Self-employment income
04	Government transfers
05	Investment income
06	Retirement pensions
07	Other income
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

**mtinc46**

*Start Position:* 213  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Market income  
*Description:* Market income.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.MTINC42

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> -9999999:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**nfmse46**

*Start Position:* 221  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Non-farm self-employment net income  
*Description:* Non-farm self-employment net income, including business, professional, commission, fishing and net income from roomers and boarders.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.NFMSE42

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	-9999999:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

**oas46**

*Start Position:* 229  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Old Age Security pension  
*Description:* Old Age Security pension under the federal Old Age Security program. See also variables GI and OASGI.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.OAS42

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

---

**oasgi46**

*Start Position:* 237  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Total of Old Age Security benefits  
*Description:* Total of Old Age Security benefits, i.e., the Old Age Security pension plus the Guaranteed Income Supplement. The federal Old Age Security (OAS) system includes a monthly pension plus an income supplement. The OAS pension is paid to Canadian residents aged 65 and over. In recent years, the pension may be partially or entirely withheld at source or clawed back through the tax system if family net income exceeds a certain level. OAS pensioners whose family net income falls under a certain level may also receive the Guaranteed Income Supplement (GIS). The supplement includes an allowance for spouses aged 60 to 64 of OAS pensioners.

*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.

*Source Question:* INCOME.OASGI42

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

**ogovtr46**

*Start Position:* 245  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Other government transfers  
*Description:* Other government transfers. Other government transfers is available for SLID starting 2007 includes WITB.

*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.

*Source Question:* SCF.CF\_G226

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

---

**ottxm46**

*Start Position:* 253  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Other Taxable Income  
*Description:* Other Taxable Income.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.OTTXM42

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**pen46**

*Start Position:* 261  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Private retirement pensions. Includes pension income splitting  
*Description:* Private retirement pensions. Excludes RRSP withdrawals, but includes RRSP annuities and RRIF withdrawals. Includes pension income splitting.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.PEN42

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

*Comments:* PEN46 = PRPEN46 + (PENREC46 - PENGIV46) might not also be true at the census family level.

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**pengiv46**

*Start Position:* 269  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Deduction for elected split-pension amount.  
*Description:* Deduction the pensioner reports when the spouses or common-law partners have jointly elected to split pension income for tax purposes (completed form T1032). See PENREC  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.PENGIV42

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999999	Not Applicable
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal

**penrec46**

*Start Position:* 277  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Elected split-pension amount.  
*Description:* Amount the pension transferee reports when the spouses or common-law partners have jointly elected to split pension income for tax purposes (completed form T1032). See PENGIV.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* income.penrec42

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999999	Not Applicable
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

---

**phpr46**

*Start Position:* 285  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Public health insurance premiums  
*Description:* Public health insurance premiums. Applicable for residents of Alberta and British Columbia, depending on family net income. Equals zero for residents of other provinces.  
 Not available prior to reference year 1999.

*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.

*Source Question:* INCOME.PHPR42

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

*Range:* 00000000:99999995

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**prpen46**

*Start Position:* 293  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Private retirement pensions  
*Description:* Private retirement pensions. Excludes RRSP withdrawals (if age<65; else if age>=65 then includes RRSP withdrawals), but includes RRSP annuities and RRIF withdrawals.

*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.

*Source Question:* INCOME.PRPEN42

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

**pvitx46**

*Start Position:* 301  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Provincial income tax  
*Description:* Provincial income tax. Takes into account the Ontario Taxpayer Dividend for reference year 1999. A few negative values are possible in 1999 for this reason.

*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.

*Source Question:* INCOME.PVITX42

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

*Range:* -9999999:99999995

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**pvtxc46**

*Start Position:* 309  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Provincial tax credits  
*Description:* Provincial tax credits. Included are most refundable provincial tax credits paid through the tax system plus several that are paid out separately: the Quebec Sales Tax Credit, the Newfoundland HST Credit, selected provincial income supplements for seniors, and the Alberta Energy Tax Refund of 2000-2001. Child tax benefits are recorded separately. The Quebec abatement is taken into account with federal income taxes. Values are zero for 1993 and 1994, due to data loss.

*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.PVTXC42

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

**rppc46**

*Start Position:* 317  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Registered pension plan contributions  
*Description:* Registered pension plan (RPP) contributions. Also called employer-sponsored pension plan contributions.  
 Not available for reference years prior to 1999.

*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.RPPC42

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

---

**rspwi46**

*Start Position:* 325  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* RRSP withdrawals  
*Description:* RRSP withdrawals.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.RSPWI42

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

**sapis46**

*Start Position:* 333  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Social Assistance  
*Description:* Social assistance. Starting in 1999, all social assistance is assigned to the female spouse (or the older spouse in a same-sex couple). Includes provincial income supplements for seniors up to 1998 (thereafter included in variable PVTXC).  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.SAPIS42

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

**semp46**

*Start Position:* 341  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Long Name:* Self-employment net income  
*Description:* Self-employment net income, including both farm and non-farm net income. May also be called self-employment income or self-employment earnings.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.SEMP42

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	-99999999:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

---

**ttinc46**

*Start Position:* 349  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Total income before taxes  
*Description:* Total income (before taxes).  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.TTINC42

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	-9999999;99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

**uccb46**

*Start Position:* 357  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Universal child care tax benefit  
*Description:* Universal child care tax benefit. Available starting with reference year 2006.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.UCCB42

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	-9999999;99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

**udpd46**

*Start Position:* 365  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Union dues (and other professional premiums)  
*Description:* Union dues, professional membership dues and malpractice liability insurance premiums.  
 Not available for reference years prior to 1999.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.UDPD42

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00000000;99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

---

**uiben46**

*Start Position:* 373  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Employment Insurance benefits  
*Description:* Employment Insurance benefits.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.UIBEN42

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**wgsal46**

*Start Position:* 381  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Wages & salaries before deductions  
*Description:* Wages and salaries, before deductions. Also called employment income.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.WGSAL42

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**wkrpc46**

*Start Position:* 389  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Workers' compensation benefits  
*Description:* Workers' compensation benefits.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.WKRCP42

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics**

---

**alhpf46**

*Start Position:* 397  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(5.0)  
*Long Name:* Total hours paid all jobs, census family members, refyear  
*Description:* Total hours paid at all jobs by all census family members during the reference year. Sum of variable ALHRP28 for all census family members aged 16 to 69.

*Population:* All census families  
*Source Question:* LABRSUMM.ALHRP28

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00000:99995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 99996	Interim Processing Code
99997	Don't Know
99998	Refusal
99999	Not Applicable

**fmsaf46**

*Start Position:* 402  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Census fam. member rec'd Social Assistance, refyear  
*Description:* Flag to indicate receipt of Social Assistance by at least one census family member during the reference year.

*Population:* All census families  
*Source Question:* INCOME.SAPIS42

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Number of Categories:</i> 2 (Y/N)	
1	Yes
2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics**

---

**fmui46**

*Start Position:* 403  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Census family received EI during refyear  
*Description:* Flag to indicate receipt of Employment Insurance by at least one census family member during the reference year.  
*Population:* All census families  
*Source Question:* INCOME.UIBEN42  
*Number of Categories:* 2 (Y/N)

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

**fmwcf46**

*Start Position:* 404  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Census family received Worker's Comp, refyear  
*Description:* Flag to indicate receipt of Worker's Compensation by at least one census family member during the reference year.  
*Population:* All census families  
*Source Question:* INCOME.WKRCP42  
*Number of Categories:* 2 (Y/N)

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

**nbear46**

*Start Position:* 405  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Long Name:* Number of earners 16 or older in census family for refyear  
*Description:* Number of earners aged 16 or over in the census family for the reference year.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	00:95	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics**

---

**nbempd46**

*Start Position:* 407  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Long Name:* Number of census family members employed any time in refyear  
*Description:* Number of census family members that were employed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as employed if the labour force status for any week is employed.  
*Population:* All census families  
*Number of Categories:* E: 0-5+

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00:95	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

**nbfyft46**

*Start Position:* 409  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Long Name:* Nbr of census fam. members in full-year/full-time jobs, ry  
*Description:* Number of census family members in full-year full-time jobs during reference year.  
*Population:* All census families  
*Number of Categories:* E: 0-5+

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00:95	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

**nbscft46**

*Start Position:* 411  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Long Name:* Number of 16+ in census family in school full-time  
*Description:* Number of census family members aged 16 years and over attending school full-time during reference year.  
*Population:* All census families  
*Number of Categories:* E: 0-5+

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00:95	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics**

---

**nbscpt46**

*Start Position:* 413  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Long Name:* Number in census family 16+ in school part-time, refyear  
*Description:* Number of census family members aged 16 years and over attending school part-time during reference year.

*Population:* All census families

*Number of Categories:* E: 0-5+

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

*Range:* 00:95

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

**nbsemp46**

*Start Position:* 415  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Long Name:* Number of census family members self-employed during refyear  
*Description:* Number of census family members self-employed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as self-employed if the class of worker for any job during the year is self-employed (i.e. codes 03 to 06 in variable CLWKR1).

*Population:* All census families

*Source Question:* INCOME.SEMP42

*Number of Categories:* E: 0-5+

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

*Range:* 00:95

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics**

---

**nbunem46**

*Start Position:* 417  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Long Name:* Number of census family members unemployed during refyear  
*Description:* Number of census family members that were unemployed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as unemployed if the labour force status for any week is unemployed.

*Population:* All census families

*Number of Categories:* E: 0-5+

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00:95	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

**nbwke46**

*Start Position:* 419  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(3.0)  
*Long Name:* Number of weeks employed all census family during refyear  
*Description:* Number of weeks of employment for all census family members during the reference year.

*Population:* All census families

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 000:995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 996	Interim Processing Code
997	Don't Know
998	Refusal
999	Not Applicable

**nbwkue46**

*Start Position:* 422  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(3.0)  
*Long Name:* Weeks unemployed for all census family members in refyear  
*Description:* Number of weeks of unemployment for all census family members during reference year.

*Population:* All census families

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 000:995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 996	Interim Processing Code
997	Don't Know
998	Refusal
999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample control - Identifiers**


---

**puchid25**

*Start Position:* 1  
*Type/Length:* Character(7)  
*Long Name:* Cross-sectional random household identifier  
*Description:* Sequence number of the household for purposes of the cross-sectional public-use file.  
 Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.  
*Population:* All households

<i>Reserved codes:</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	9999996	Interim Processing Code
	9999997	Don't Know
	9999998	Refusal
	9999999	Not Applicable

**pucpid26**

*Start Position:* 8  
*Type/Length:* Character(7)  
*Long Name:* Cross-sect random person identifier  
*Description:* Cross-sectional public use unique person sequence number for the reference year.  
 Not available for Wave 0.  
*Population:* All SLID persons

<i>Reserved codes:</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	9999996	Interim Processing Code
	9999997	Don't Know
	9999998	Refusal
	9999999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year**


---

**year99**

*Start Position:* 15  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(4.0)  
*Format:* YYYY  
*Long Name:* Reference year.  
*Description:* Reference year.

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i>	1800:9995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	9996	Interim Processing Code
	9997	Don't Know
	9998	Refusal
	9999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family**


---

**d31fam26**

*Start Position:* 19  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Format:* ff  
*Long Name:* Economic family identifier  
*Description:* Unique identifier, within a household, of the family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.  
The format of this field is: ff  
f - unique family identifier within 1 household within a year

*Population:* All persons

*Source Question:* D31HH26, DEC31REL.RELAT44

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

*Range:* 00:95

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family**


---

**d31cf26**

*Start Position:* 21  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Format:* cc  
*Long Name:* Census family identifier  
*Description:* Unique identifier, within a household/economic family, of the census family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.  
 The format of this field is: cc  
 c - unique census family identifier within 1 household/economic family within a year

*Population:* All persons  
*Source Question:* D31HH26, D31FAM26, DEC31REL.RELAT44, LOADCNTL.AGE99

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 00:95	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights**


---

**wtcslid26**

*Start Position:* 23  
*Type/Length:* Decimal(10.4)  
*Format:* 99999.9999  
*Long Name:* Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID  
*Description:* Regular integrated cross-sectional weight for SLID. This weight is valid for cross-sectional estimates using the Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics only and is available for all years of that survey, i.e., 1993 onwards. See also variable ICSWT26. Note that the SLID sample consisted of only one panel of respondents from 1993 to 1995, while since 1996 it consists of two panels of respondents; the weight takes this into account.

This is an integrated weight, which is to say that all persons in the same household receive the same weight. For estimates of families or households, the weight is counted once for each family or household.

*Most recent revisions:*

With the release of data for 2003, the weights were revised for 1993 to 2002. With this revision a new calibration strategy was implemented which included adding the number of earners as an additional dimension of the calibration. The number of earners was obtained from the Canada Revenue Agency T4 files. In addition, population control totals used in the calibration were updated based on the 2001 census.

With the release of data for 2004, the weights were revised for 2003. The calibration of the original weights for 2003 used modeled T4 data because the final T4 data was not yet available. The revision of the 2003 weights the following year (with the release of data for 2004), used the final T4 data in the calibration step.

With the release of data for 2005, the weights were revised for 2004. The calibration of the original weights for 2004 used modeled T4 data because the final T4 data was not yet available. The revision of the 2004 weights the following year (with the release of data for 2005), used the final T4 data in the calibration step.

*Population:* All persons  
*Source Question:* D31WGHTS.ICSWT  
*Code* *Description*  
*Range:* 00000.0000:99999.9999

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status**


---

**ecage26**

*Start Position:* 33  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(3.0)  
*Long Name:* Person's age , refyear, external cross-sec file  
*Description:* Person's age as of December 31 of the reference year for use on external cross-sectional files.  
 Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4. ECAGE26 is only available on the PUMF and is set to Not Applicable on the master file.

*Population:* All SLID persons

*Source Question:* DEC31M.AGE26

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

*Range:* 000:150

<i>Reserved codes:</i>	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

**ecsex99**

*Start Position:* 36  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Sex of respondent on external cross-sectional files  
*Description:* Sex of respondent for use on external cross-sectional files. Available for reference years 1995-2004, excluding data from wave 0. ECSEX99 is only available on the PUMF and is set to Not Applicable on the master file.

*Population:* All SLID persons

*Source Question:* LOADCNTL.SEX99

*Number of Categories:* 2 cat.

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
-------------	--------------------

	1	Male
	2	Female
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status**

---

**ecyob26**

*Start Position:* 37  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(4.0)  
*Format:* YYYY  
*Long Name:* Person's year of birth on external cross-sectional files  
*Description:* Person's year of birth for use on external cross-sectional files.  
 Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4. ECYOB26 is only available on the PUMF and is set to Not Applicable on the master file.

*Population:* All SLID persons  
*Source Question:* DEC31M.ECAGE26  
*Number of Categories:* E: (refyr-80) to refyr

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<i>Range:</i> 1800:9995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 9996	Interim Processing Code
9997	Don't Know
9998	Refusal
9999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation**


---

**mjice26**

*Start Position:* 41  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Major income earner in the census family, refyear  
*Description:* Flag indicating whether the person was the major income earner in the census family during the reference year. A person in the same census family as his/her parents cannot be identified as the major income earner, even if his/her total income is the highest among all census family members. For purposes of this variable, the absolute value of total income is used. If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.

*Population:* All persons  
*Source Question:* AGE26, INCOME.TTINC42  
*Number of Categories:* 2 (Y/N)

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

**mjih26**

*Start Position:* 42  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Major income earner in the household, refyear  
*Description:* Flag indicating whether the person was the major income earner in the household during the reference year. For purposes of this variable, the absolute value of total income is used. If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.

*Population:* All persons  
*Source Question:* AGE26, INCOME.TTINC42  
*Number of Categories:* 2 (Y/N)

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation**


---

**mjine26**

*Start Position:* 43  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flags - Person was major earner in economic family, refyear  
*Description:* Flag indicating whether the person was the major income earner in the economic family during the reference year. For purposes of this variable, the absolute value of total income is used. If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.

*Population:* All persons  
*Source Question:* AGE26, INCOME.TTINC42  
*Number of Categories:* 2 (Y/N)

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

**rmjcg26**

*Start Position:* 44  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Relationship to major income earner, census family, group  
*Description:* Relationship (grouping) of person to major income earner in the census family during the reference year. The category "4, Other" may or may not apply to census families depending on the census family definition in use by the survey for that year. See variable RMJCE26 for more information.

*Population:* All persons  
*Source Question:* RMJCE26  
*Number of Categories:* 4 cat.

	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	1	Major income earner
	2	Spouse
	3	Child
	4	Other
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation**


---

**rmjig26**

*Start Position:* 45  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Relationship to major income earner, economic family, rgp  
*Description:* Relationship (grouping) of person to major income earner in the economic family during the reference year.  
*Population:* All persons.  
*Source Question:* DEC31M.RMJIE26  
*Number of Categories:* 4 cat.

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
1	Major income earner
2	Spouse
3	Child
4	Other
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable